CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : GIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

INFORMATION REPORT

COUNTRY

SUBJECT

China

Monthly Bulletin No. 13, Department of Economics and Political Sciences, Aurora University.

PLACE ACQUIRED (BY SOURCE)

DATE ACQUIRED (BY SOURCE)

DATE (OF INFO.)

25X1A

HIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION APPECTING THE NATIONAL DEPENS OF THE UNITED ETATES. WITHIN THE MEANING OF TITLE 18. SECTIONS 798 AND 794, OF THE U.S. CODE, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVE-ATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO OR RECEIPT BY AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS THE REPRODUCTION OF THIS REPORT IS

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

25X1 REPORT NO

RESPO	MSIVE TO	
1	2	ŀ
CD NO.		I
		25X1
ORR NO.		 į
DAS NO.		 l
OCI NO.		
		1 :

DATE DISTR. /6 - Feb 54

NO. OF PAGES

NO. OF ENCLS.

SUPP. TO REPORT NO.

SOURCE

DOCUMENTARY

Available on loan from the CIA Library is a photostatic copy of Monthly. Bulletin No. 13, dated December 47, prepared by the Department of Mconomics and Political Sciences, Aurora University, Shanghai. Chapter titles are as follows:

Tragic Condition of Monetary Circulation and Banking in China. An Estimation of the Quantities of Silver Still in Private Ownership in China,

A Review of Commodity Prices Since the Victory.

Velocity of Monetary Circulation in China.

Cash Margins on the Stock Exchange: Idle Capital and Black Market.

The Draft for a New Commercial Registration Law.

Chinese Reactions to the Reopening of Private Trade with Japan.

ANNEX

Draft of the Commercial Registration Law.

Regulations for Controlling the Rate of Interest.

Revenue Duty Stamps on Sales Invoices.

Regulations Governing the Renting of Houses.

LIBRARY SUBJECT & AREA CODES

-end-777 TL/C IL/C IL/C 773.11 IL/C IL/C 784.31 752.31 751.4 IL/C IL/C(3L) 751.3 1L/C(3L) IL/C IL/C

IL/C

1L/C (3L)

U.S. Officials Only CONFIDENTIAL

890.1

ARMY_X DISTRIBUTION - STATE_X NAVY -X FBI This report is for the use within the USA of the Intelligence components of the Departments or

Agencies indicated above. It is not to be transmitted eversess without the concurrence of the originating office through the Assertant Director of the office of collection and Dissemination, CIA.

25X1A Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

25X1A



5

P.13.A.XXXIX.

Article 18.

The penalties provided in these Regulations shall be inflicted by court ruling.

service of the above-mentioned ruling, but no further appeal shall be made.

Article 19.

house, without any reason, compels or orders the lessee to move effective protection.

Article 20.

If against legal procedure and without any adequate of the house may wern him to move away within a fixed time limit; compulsion.

Article 21.

In order to comply with the needs of the localities or regions designated in article 1, the various provincial and municipal governments may draw up supplementary measures and subsit them to the Executive Yuan for confirmation.

Article 22.

of promulgation, and the term of their effectiveness shall be three years. On the expiration of this term, the supplementary measures mentioned in the preceding article shall simultaneously lose their effect.

(End)



室 滩

UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

FACULTE DE DROIT

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (ECONOMIE CHINOISE)

SECTION DES SCIENCES

200 CHUNGKING HAN LU (DUŠAIL)

TEL: 85761

POLITIQUES ET ECONOMIQUES

H

E.S. de BREUVERY Dean of the Department of Economics and Political Sciences Editor

Advisory Board

BONLLCHON THORN TON A. SUNG CHIA-HUAL ALCHAEL W.Y.LER JOHN T.S. CHEN

Dean of the Faculty of Law Dean of the Department of Sociology Professor of Chinese Civil Law Research Assistant. Bureau de Documentation Research Assistant. Bureau de Documentation

SECOND YEAR

•

NO.XIII - December 20th.1947.

Contente

DOCUMENT NOS.

73. Tragic Condition of Monetary Circulation and Banking in China. 74. An Estimation of the Quantities of Silver Still in Private Ownership in China.

5. A Riview of Commodity Prices Since the Victory.
6. Velocity of Monetary Circulation in China.
7. Cash Margins on the Stock Exchange: Idle Capital and Black Market.

STUDY NOS.

XII. The Draft for a New Commercial Registration law.

KIII. Chinese Reactions to the Reoponing of Private Trade with Jepan.

ANGENT ROS.

EXVI. Draft of the Commercial Registration Lag.

EXVII. Regulations for Controlling the Rate of Interest.

Regulations for Sales Invoices.

XXXVIII. Revenue Duty Stamps on Sales Invoices.
XXXII. Regulations Governing the Renting of Houses,

SEE PAGES II & III For three important notes.

~~~~

- On the kules Coverning the application of the Special . Business Tax Law.
- 2. On the Banking Law.
- 3. On the Rules Governing the application of the Revenue Stamp Duty Law: Correction of a printer's mistake.

Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

€

, <del>3</del>-4

21

#### EDITOR'S NOTES

ON THE RULES GOVERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE SPECIAL BUSINESS TAX LAW promulgeted by the executive Yuan on the 11th. of June 1947, the translation of which appeared in Monthly Bulletin No.IX (June-July 1947). Annax XXIII.

In a letter (Ts'mi Chih 'II' Tau No.53977-13890) to the Bankers' association of Shanghai on Oct.21st.1947, the Ministry of Shange declares that apart from the "interest on deposits" whose temporary cancellation had already been granted (see Monthly Bulletin No.XI - Oct.1947. P.II. Editor's Note 4), the items of "remittence charges" (charges for remittance services) and "fees" (fees received for payment services) may also temporarily be deducted in the computation of the business profits of banking institutions (see attached table of Art.5), in order to lighten their tex burden (cf. the Bankers' Weekly, Nov.17th.1947):

Of The Sanking Lad promulgated by the Autional Government on the 1st of September 1947, the translation of which appeared in Monthly Bulletin Fo.VIII (May 1947). Annex XV and No.IX (June-July 1947). Annex AA.

the following ordinance (Ts at Chien su Tzu ko.17440): Since it is laid down in art. 110 of the Banking haw that the procedure for the business registration of banks shall be governed by the provisions of the Company Law, and eccording to art. 308 of the Company Law the registration of the establishment of a branch company shall not become definite until a licence has been issued by the central competent authority, it is elect that a business licence should be issued for the registration of each branch or sub-office of a bank. Therefore all branch banks whose foundation has been approved by the dinistry, shall within one year apply to the dinistry for the issue of a business licence, submitting the licence fee and the revenue stamp duty for the licence and also setting forth the following particulars as provided in art.
349 of the Company Law: 1 The name of the branch office;
2) Location of the branch office;
3) Full name, native place and domicile of the branch office;
4) Particulars set forth in the certific te of registration of the head office of the company and the number of the certificate (cf. the Finencial Weekly, Ecc. 3rd. 1947).

b) Another ordinance (Ts'ai Ch'ien Au Tzu Mo.17442) dated Oct. 22nd.1947, also issued by the Ministry of Finance, lays down that if the name of any bank whise registration had been approved before the promulgation and enforcement of the Banking Law, does not correspond to its type of business, either the business transactions shall be readjusted or the name shall be changed within one year after the promulgation of this Law (see art.14 of the Banking Law); if the name of any bank fails to indicate its type, an indication shall immediately be added and annulteration shall be made in the business registration with the Ministry of Finance (cf. the Financial Weekly, Lec. 3rd. 1947).

s) according to information published in Ta Kung Pao, Shanghai, Dec. 9th.1947, the aimistry of Finance has recently announced that all banks which have not yet readjusted their business transcotions according to the law, shall comply with

III

Art. 53 of the Banking Law concerning the restrictions on their investments, i.e. when they purchase certificates of shares of limited liability of companies for productive enterprises, public utilities or communications, the purchasing value of the share certificates of each company shall not exceed two per cent of the total amount of the deposits and the aggregate purchasing value shall not surpass twenty per cent of the total amount of the deposits; where previous investments have exceeded the above prescribed limits, readjustment shall be and within one year. All banks shall also, according to Items 7 & 9 of art, 50 and Items 5 & 7 of art. 59 of the Banking Law, strictly separate their investments in productive enterprises from their purchases and sales of securities, and in particular shall keep separate accounts for them.

3.- ON THE RULES GOVERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE REVENUE STAMP DUTY LAW published in Nonthly Bulletin No.X (Aug.-Sept.1947). Annex XXVI.

Through a printer's slip, there is a mistake in the date of promulgation given for the above-mentioned Rules; it should be: the 3rd. of July 1947.

The MONTHLY BULLETIE is edited by The "BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION" of the Department of Economics and Political Sciences, Aurora University (Shanghai).

Part of the work of the "BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION" is the systematic filing of all articles in the chief Chinese periodicals (monthly, weekly and daily) which deal with the economic and finencial life of the Far East. References on any subject on be found immediately by means of a detailed card index.

The sim of the BULLETIN, which appears on the 20th. of each month, is to put at the disposal of foreigners the economic end financial points of view expressed in articles in the Chinese reviews. A certain number of these articles are carefully chosen and reproduced each month in English, either in full translation or in the form of digests.

Each article translated or summarized in published separately under the heading "DOCUMENT No ... " so as to enable each reader to classify them according to his personal system. A classified index will appear at the end of each year.

Where several articles on the same subject are written from widely divergent points of view the BULLETIN summerizes these points of view under the name "STUDY, No...."

BlimitIN adds to When it seems advisable the these Documents and studies the translation of relevant laws or administrative acts, which from "annexes" to the Documents or Studies.

The BULLETIN is being published to meet a definite need and any suggestions as to the best way of meeting that need will be welcomed.

Though the selection, translation and summer-izing of the articles and other texts is done under the authority of the Dean's Office of the Lepartment of Economics and Political Sciences, the authors, whose names appear on cach Document, Study and Annex, are alone responsible for the statements of fact or opinion expressed in them.

As regards the LAPRODUCTION of translations and digests published in the Bulletin;

- The Bureau of Documentation reserves to itself the right of permission for the reproduction of its Documents, Studies and Annexes, either in whole or in part, in journals or reviews published in the For Bast.

  There is the control of the Bulletin in other controls, but any editor making use of the Bulletin in other controls, but any editor making use of the Bulletin in other controls.
- this privilege is requested to send to the Bureau of Documentation a copy of the review or journal containing the reproduction.

  Every reproduction should be preceded or followed by the acknowledgement: "From the MONTHLY BULLETIN published by the Bureau of Locumentation (Chinese Economics) of Aurora University, Shanghai".

REGELVED AT THE
"HUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION"
(December 20th, 1947)

The Bankers' Quarterly (Fukien)

The Bank of Taiwan Quarterly

The Boonomic Development Quarterly (Kiangsi)

Quarterly Keview of Social Sciences

Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Quarterly

(Vin Hang Chi K'an)

(Taiwan Yin Hang Chi K'an)

(Ching Chien Chi K'an)

(She Hui Ke Hauch Tan Chib)

(Fang Chih Yen Chi K'an)

MONTHLY REVIEWS

(Mung Yeh T'ung Hein)

(Yin Hang T'ung Hein)

(Chung Yang Yin Hang Yueh Pao) Agricultural Information Banking Information The Central Bank of China Monthly The Cheklang Economic Review China Industrial Development Kung Kwang Chien She Commercial Research The Cotton Yarn Monthly The Farmers! Bank Monthly The Finencial Review (Shang Haush Yen Chiu)
(Kien Yeh Yueh Pae)
(Chung Mung Yueh K'an)
(Ta'ai Cheng P'ing Lun)
(Kung Yeh Ma Industrial Cooperatives Kung Yeh He Tso)
Kung Yeh Yueh Kan)
(Chen Tan Fa Lu Ching Chi The Industry Monthly Magazine the Juristic & Economic Review of Aurora University Tea Chih)
(Kung Yih Kung Shang Tung Heis) Kung Yih Industrial & Commercial Bulletin The Lin Hein Monthly Review Modern Accounting Lin Hein Yuch Pao Hsien Tai Kuai Uhi The National Journal of Commerce Mational Reconstruction Shang Yeh Yueh Pao) Chung Kuo Chien She) The Oriental Review
The Pacific Monthly Review Tung Sang Tea Chih)
Tai Ping Yang Yueh X'an) The Public Opinion Monthly (Ching I)
(Wing Ts'un Yuch K'an)
(Shui Ch'an Yuch K'an) The Rural Affairs Monthly The Sea Products Monthly Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Engineering Monthly Fang Chih Yen Kung Chieng) Taiwan Paper Information T'ai Chih T'ung Hein) Rang Chih Chien She) Textile Reconstruction Monthly The World Monthly (Shih Chich Yuch K'an)

The Business Forld

The Economic Review of the Hopen
Provincial Bank
The New China Magazine
Stock Exchange Review
Taiwan Sugar Information 1)

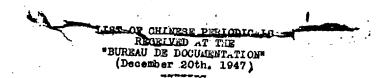
SEMI-MONTHLY REVIEWS

(Kung Shang Tien Ti)
(Hopen Sheng Yin Hang Ching
Chi Pan Yuch K'an)
(Hsin Chung Hwa)
(Cheng Ch'uan Shih Ch'ang)
(T'ai T'ang T'ung Hein)

The Bankers' Weekly
The Century Review
The Economics Weekly
The Economic Review
The Financial Weekly Review
The Charter
The Observer
The Observer
The Textile Weekly
The Seekly Review of Laws
The Weekly Review of Laws
The Weekly Review of Laws

Cheng Yen Pao - Chin Yung Jih Pao - Chung Yang Jih Pao - Shang Pao - Shang Pao - Ta Kung rao - Tung Nan Jih Pao

1) Published three times monthly.



```
QUARTERLY REVIEWS
    The Bankers' Quarterly (Fukien)
The Bank of Taiwan Quarterly
                                                                                Yin Hang Chi K'an }
                                                                              (Taiwan Yin Hang Chi K'an)
(Ching Chien Chi K'an)
(She Hui Ke Haueh Tsa Chib)
(Fang Chih Yen Chi K'an)
   The Economic Development Quarterly(kiangsi) Quarterly Review of Social Sciences Spinning, Weaving & Lyeing Quarterly
                                                        MONTHLY REVIEWS

(Nung Yeh T'ung Hein)

(Yin Hang T'ung Hein)

(Chung Yang Yin Hang Yueh Pao)
   Agricultural Information
   Banking Information
   The Central Bank of China Monthly
   The Cheklang Economic Review China Industrial Development
                                                                              Chekiang Ching Chi)
Kung Kwang Chien She
  commercial Research
The Cotton Yarn konthly
The Farmers' Bank Monthly
The Financial Review
                                                                              Shang Hsuch Yen Chiu)
                                                                             (Chung Mung Yueh Kan)
(Ts'ai Cheng P'ing Lun)
(Kung Yeh He Tso)
Kung Yeh Yueh K'an)
(Chen Tan Fa Lu Ching Chi
   Industrial Cooperatives
  The Industry Monthly Magazine
The Juristic & Economic Review of
  Aurora University
                                                                              Tsa Chih)
  Kung Yih Industrial & Commercial Bulletin
                                                                            Tsa Chin)
(Kung Yih Kung Shang T'ung Hsia)
(Lih Hsin Yueh Pao)
(Hsien Tai Kuai Chi)
(Shang Yeh Yueh Pao)
(Chung Kuo Chien She)
(Tung Fang Tsa Chih)
(Tai P'ing Yang Yueh K'an)
  The Lin Hein Monthly Review Modern Accounting
  The National Journal of Commerce
  Mational Meconstruction
  The Oriental Review
 The Pacific Monthly Review
The Public Opinion Monthly
                                                                            (Ch'ing I)
(Nung Ts'un Yuch K'an)
(Shui Ch'an Yuch E'an)
  The Rural affairs Monthly
  The Sea Products Monthly
 Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Engineering
 Monthly
                                                                             Fang Chih Yen Kung Chieng)
 Taiwan Paper Information
                                                                             T'ai Chih T'ung Hsin)
 Textile Reconstruction Monthly The World Monthly
                                                                           (Fang Chih Chien She) (Shih Chieh Yuch K'an)
                                                   SEAU-MONTHLY REVIEWS
 The Business Forld
                                                                           (Kung Shang T'ien Ti)
 The Aconomic Review of the Hopeh
                                                                           (Hopeh Sheng Yin Hang Ching
Provincial Bank
                                                                            Chi Pan Yueh K'an)
The New China magazine
                                                                          (Hsin Chung Hwa)
(Cheng Ch'uan Shih Ch'ang)
(T'ai T'ang T'ung Hsin)
Stock Exchange Review
Taiwan Sugar information 1)
                                                      WREKLY REVIEWS
The Bankers' Weekly
                                                                           Shin Hang Chou Pao;
Shin Chi P'ing Lun;
Ching Chi Chou Pao
Ching Chi P'ing Lun;
The Century Review
```

Cheng Yen Pao - Chin Yung Jih Pao - Chung Yang Jih Pao - Shang Pao -Shen Pac - Sin wen Pac - Ta Kung rac - Tung Nan Jih Pac

Chin Yung Chou Peol

Pang Chin Chou Ken]

(Fa Ling Chou K'an)

Kuan Ch'a)

The Economics Veekly The Economic Review

The Observer The Textile Weekly

The Financial Weekly Review

The leekly Review of Laws

<sup>1)</sup> Published three times monthly.

E. 13.D. 73.

#### -Shanghai

BURNAU DE DOCUMETATION (Iconomie Chinoise)

260 Chungking Wan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85751

Topic:

author:

Tragic Condition of Monetary Locument No .: Circulation and Banking

Periodical: Dates of Issue:

in China Chi Ch'ung -wei Ta Aung Pao Nov. 25, 27, 28 Dep. 1, 8, 1947.

Mature: Translation slightly condensed dumber of pages: 10
Remarks: Original title
is: \*Conditions of the Monetary Circulation in China"-subtitles are not in the original.

#### TRAGIC CORDITION OF MONETARY CIRCULATION AND BANKING IN CHIRA

Everyone knows that the present economic crisis in Ching is due to monetary inflation; everyone is crying out against the depreciation of currency values. Obviously besides currency inflation the present economic poverty and the rapid rise of commodity prices have many contributory causes such as wartime destruction, the decrease in production, the exhaustion of our foreign exchange reserve and the paralysing of transportation. But ourrency inflation is still the most important factor, therefore in studying the trends of China's economics stress must be laid on the conditions affecting the currency itself and on the activities revolving

> I.- Characteristics of the Present Circulation of Money in China and Its Effects on Frices.

Monetary circulation in China today presents three characteristics deserving our special attention: the inflatory volume of note issue; the increasing velocity of monetary circulation; and the steadily narrowing area in which fapi circulates. With a clear understanding of these three points we can arrive at a comparatively accurate estimate of the present and future role of the legal tender in the economy of China.

#### 1. Inflatory circulation.

according to general estimate the volume of note issue at the end of last year was about 3,500,000 million dollars. at the end of June this year it was over 10,000,000 million, showing that the Government, owing to the unbalanced budget in the first half of the year, had increased the issue of notes until it averaged eyer 1,00,000 million dollars per month. At the end of august, according to reliable information, the volume of actes issued was about 15,00,000 million dollars. In September and October, because of the rise in commodity prices, the note issue was greater then in about 15,0.0,000 million dollars. In September and October, because of the rise in commodity prices, the note issue was greater than in any of the preceding months.

Assuming that until November the Government was short of 3,000,000 to 4,000,000 million dollars per month, the volume of note issue cannot be less than 24,000,000 million dollars, not including notes of the Bank of Taiwan and the notes circulating in the North Bast. The volume of note issue in 1937 was 1,400 million dollars, even including notes issued by the various Provincial and sunicipal Banks it was at most 1,800 million dollars. A comparison with the present figure shows an inflation of 13 to 17 thousand times.

Thile the currency has been inflated to more than 10,000 times what it was before the war, the index numbers of commodity prices show an increase of 80,000 to 90,000 times for the same period 1) according to the index numbers of commodity prices worked out by the China monomic mesearch sureau on november 15th, the price level was 104,671 times the prewar level, and according to the index numbers of wholesale prices for basic commodities in Shanghai, worked out at the same time by the monomic mesearch sureau of the Central Bank, it was 01,802 times. The great discrepancy between the rise in price levels and the increase in the volume of note issue is explained, apart from the general principle that the rate of the rise of prices is more rapid than that of infiction, by the condition of the circulation of the fapi.

2. Increasing Velocity of Monetary Circulation. 2)

In a period of inflation, a rise in commodity prices can be caused not only by the volume of note issue but also by the velocity of its circulation. The people of China, who have suffered from inflation for the last ten years, have all but lost both their confidence in the fapi and their interest in keeping it. No one is willing to keep fapi but all are doing their best to exchange it for goods. The period favours the philosophy of "That you save you lose and whet you spend you have" Then prices fluctuate, the velocity of circulation of the fapi increases more and more. This is reflected in the liquidity of bank deposits. Before the wer more than 40% of these were fixed term deposits; but now, except in a few large banks, fixed term deposits have dropped nearly to zero. In august 1947 they constituted only c.3% of a total deposit of 1,400,000 million dollars in the banks in Shanghai, and only 10.6% of a total deposit of more than 2,500,000 million dollars in the banks of the whole country. Moreover even these deposits are mostly public funcs or endowments whose term is very short, usually 10 or 15 days and at most 2 or 3 months. To attract fixed-term deposits the banks have to pay interest almost as high as that on loans, deposits that really represent savings do not exist. An examination of current deposit accounts in many banks reveals at once that though figures for debits and credits are very large, reaching hundreds of billions of dollars, yet the credit balance remains very small, usually between 100,000 and 1,000,000 dollars. Except for special reasons, such as a large payment ahead, the industrial and commercial firms will not leave large deposits in the banks.

MDITORIA NOTES

1) Compare with bocument No.75 in this Bulletin: Ma keview of Commodity Prices since the victory" (p.3) by wang Chung-wu.

No.76 in this Bulletin: "Velocity of Monetary Circulation in China" by Hsu Chien-pling.

Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

D. 13. D. 78.

From the figures for the amounts cleared through the Shanghai Clearing House we can estimate the present velocity of circulation of the fapi.

त्रकृतिकारः विकासिकार्याः स्थानस्थानस्थान् वृत्तित्रि वृत्तित्रित्रात्राक्षेत्रस्य विकासी व्याप्यान

| Period                                                             | No, cf bills                          | Amount of Money                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1936<br>Monthly average<br>Daily average (on basis                 | 2,578,913<br>214,909                  | \$5,984,361,071<br>498,692,172                                   |
| of 26 days) sept. 1947 Laily average(on 26 days) Ratio of increase | 8,265<br>4,105,562<br>157,945<br>19.1 | 19,180,468<br>58,783,065,681,602<br>2,260,887,141,600<br>118,994 |

As analysed in the above table, the number of bills cleared in september is 19 times the mouthly average of 1936 and the amount cleared is 119,000 times. On the 15th and 30th of september, when the figures were highest, the number of bills was 25 times and the amount cleared 159,572 times the average of 1936. This is more than 10 times the increase in the issue of fapi. Therefore the expansion of oredit currency is 10 times what it was before the war.

The economic research organisation of a certain bank has calculated the velocity of deposit circulation in modern and native banks in Shanghai from the figures of clearances and statistics of deposits in several important banks. The velocity reaches 60 times per month, which means that each dollar changes hands twice a day in the market. A parallel study by the Economic Research Bureau of the Jentral Pank gives the following results from January to June 1947:

| January  | 19.77 | april | 22.57 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| February | 24.63 | kiay  | 33.96 |
| Jarch    | 21.32 | June  | 38,05 |

The above statistics show that the velocity of circulation of deposit currency is continually increasing. Though no statistics later than June have yet been published, it appears that in september it increased by as much as of times.

from the above discussion of the velocity of circulation of deposit currency it is clear that the velocity of cash circulation, though perhaps not so high, has increased enormously as compared with the prewar period.

This increase in the velocity of ourrency circulation is equivalent to an increase in purchasing power which immediately creates a demand for commodities and services and thus acts as a strong stimulation to commodity prices.

3. The bleadily parrowing area of Fapi circulation.

The territory in which fapi circulates is continually narrowing, at present there are two great forces at work against its circulation in the countrysite. The first is that fapi can no longer circulate in military areas; the second that in rural villages and small country towns commodities are gradually taking the place of money as a medium of exchange. Farmers and small dealers in the interior, having lost confidence in the fapi use commodities such as rice, corn or cloth as standards of payment in their sales transactions and loan obligations. Fapi is used only for the purchase of daily

B.13.L.73.

necessaries from outside and for petty expenses. Thus the distribution of fapi in the country districts continually becomes smaller while the fapi originally circulated there is gradually driven in and centralised in the large cities.

If .- Elimination of the True Function of Benking.

The inflation of currency can stimulate industrial and commercial development and also promote an abnormal prosperity in the banking business. But this happens only in the early stage of moderate inflation; when the commonty prices rise rapidly again and again, and hyper inflation sets in, not only is the development of proper industrial and commercial enterprise hampered but banking itself and its position in the national economy are weakened.

1. The position with regard to deposits.

Before the war the amount deposited in banks throughout the country was about 4,000 million dollars: in 1936 the deposits in all comercial banks totalled 2,700 million edd dollars. The amount of the deposits was therefore at that time more than the volume of notes issued. But now the deposits in banks other than government banks for the month of august was 2,500,000 million dollars for the whole country, or the equivalent of 10 to 20% of the volume of note issue. Even if we include the deposits in the Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Farmers' Bank, Postal Remittences Savings Pank, Central Trust and Central Cooperative Bank, the amount of deposits is equivalent only to 40 or 50% of the volume of note issue. Comparison may be made with dountries which possess a relatively stable currency, such as the United States, where in December 1946 the volume of circulation was 28,500 million dollars, while the deposit in commercial banks was 118,000 million dollars and the ordinary deposit in the Federal heserve Bank was 50,400 million dollars. The total amount of deposits was more than five times the volume of notes in circulation in kingland was million pounds and the deposit in commercial banks was 5,085 million pounds. The amount of deposit was more than four times the volume of note issue.

of commodity prices we find that its real value is pitifully small. In august when the wholesale commodity prices were 50,000 times these before the war, the deposits in the commercial banks of Shanghai amounted only to 1,400,000 million dollars, or the equivalent of 28 million dollars before the war. But in 1936 the deposits in the Shanghai Commercial and savings Bank alone were 140 million dollars; in the National Commercial Bank, 60 million dollars and in Sin Hua Trust & Savings Bank, 30 million dollars. At present the deposits in these banks amount at most to 40,000 or 50,000 million dollars.

To prove that the volume of deposits is in inverse ratio to the depreciation of currency value we may compare the rate of deposits and the index numbers of commodity prices over 2 years. In January 1946 the deposits in Shanghai banks abounted to 36,500 million dollars, while the price index was about 1,000. Dividing the deposits by the price index we get a pre-war value of a little over 36 million dollars. In January 1947 the amount of deposits was 296,500 million dollars and the index number of commodities was almost 10,000; to that the prewar value of the deposits was only 29,850 thousand dollars. In August it had further declined to 28 million dollars: conditions were indeed going from bad to worse.

B.13.D.73.

ā

In October a Joint Association of the Mative Banks of the whole country was formed and held its first meeting at wanking, at which the following very important statement was made concerning the position of both modern and native banks:-

disturbed and the greater part of the nation's capital has ceased to pass through the banking institutions. Therefore the present financial strength of the banks cannot be compared with what it was before the war. In the past, the deposits in a native bank in a village or town could meet the financial needs of several hundred fermer families. The funds of a native bank in a city could supply working capital for at least thirty to eighty factories. But now everything is changed. Native banks in the interior cities have a capital of only several hundred million dollars, while that of the small banks is scarcely worth counting. Even with deposits of 10,000 million dollars the strength of a bank is only about equivalent to that of a cloth store with a stock of a hundred odd cases of society.

### 2. Unsound competition from Government Banks.

Another characteristic of banking today is the abnormal development of the power of the Government banks. Under their unfair competition the power of the commercial an native banks is continually decreasing. The total volume of deposits in Government banks may be compared as follows with that in other modern and native banks throughout the country for the last year and a half: (unit: \$100 million)

| Late         |                   | Banks of shole Country                             | Government Banks                                         | <u>Katio</u>                       |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| June<br>Lec. | 1940<br>"<br>1947 | 754<br>2,505<br>4,980<br>6,138<br>11,263<br>14,290 | 8,506<br>31,157<br>53,904<br>55,480<br>57,093<br>126,950 | 1:11<br>1:13<br>1:11<br>1:9<br>1:5 |

NOTE

Government Banks include the Central Bank, Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Farmers' Bank, Central Trust, Postal Remittances and Savings Bank and Central Cooperative Bank. The Banks of the whole country include provincial, municipal, commercial and native banks.

The reasons for the great discrepancy between the amounts deposited in the connectial and native banks and those in the Government banks are as follows:

- a) Government organizations and Government operated enterprises are not allowed, under the restrictions of the law, to make deposits in commercial and native banks.
- b) The very large loans granted by the Government manks to industrial and connercial firms are closely related to the deposits, since by the conditions laid down in the loan contracts money so borrowed from the Government banks may not be deposited in other banks.
- The establishment of branches by the commercial and native banks is restricted by law.

B.13.D.73.

6

Ten to fifteen per cent of the limited amount of deposits in the commercial and native banks has to be lodged with the Central Bank as deposit reserve. In august the Shanghai banks, with total deposits of 1,400,000 million dollars, had to lodge a reserve of 200,000 million with the Central Bank, which also received a deposit of 200,000 to 300,000 million dollars from the clearing banks. The Central Bank thus lessens the funds available to the commercial and native banks for daily use, by about 20 to 30%. When money is tight they cannot get relief from the Central Bank through rediscounting.

The three covernment Banks, the Central Trust and the Postal memittance and savings Bank make no deposit reserve in the Central Bank against their deposits, and they can obtain a supply of capital by overdraft, rediscount and remortgage with the Central Bank. They can perform the functions of an ordinary commercial bank while the ordinary commercial banks cannot perform their functions. Therefore they can take advantage of their special position and powers in competing with the commercial banks. Moreover they form a special bloc with sole powers of manufacturing and controlling currency.

For the granting of loans the Government banks are again in a privileged position. The ordinary loans which they have recently granted, with the approval of the Joint Head Office of the Four Government Banks, amount to about 2,800,000 million dollars, while the total volume of loans made in August by the commercial and native banks in Shanghai only smounted to 1,000,000 million dollars, and according to the deposit ratio of the Shanghai banks to those of the whole of the country, probably the total volume of loans from the commercial banks of all China could not have been more than 2,000,000 million dollars.

#### 3. The impotence of the private banks.

Space limitation prevents our setting forth all the grievences of the commercial and native banks; but we must point out how the relative weight of these banks in the general social economy has been diminished by the disappearance of the social classes who have savings, the accelerated velocity of circulation and the monopolising of the greater part of the inflated currency by the covernment banks. The banks can no longer absorb and utilise the wealth of society but have become more agents of the industrial and commercial enterprises for paying, receiving, clearing and settling their working capital. The strength of the commercial banks has been so weakened that it is not even equal to that of a large factory or business firm.

All this has the following reactions on the money market:-

- a) Commercial banks cannot meet the needs of industry and business. The amount of their deposits is stell and they are very floating. Therefore the term of deposit becomes shorter and shorter while the figure representing purchesing power steadily diminishes. In small and middlesized banks, mortgaged loans at fixed term have become rare and the chief types of loan made are discount and overdraft. Some small banks grant loans on a daily basis; one day money is easy and the bank lends; next day money is tight and it at once calks in its loans. Banks whose finencial standing is so weak certainly cannot satisfy the needs of industry and business. Therefore
- business. Therefore
  b) Productive enterprises, besides relying on their own resources, apply to the government for loans, resort to underground benks or themselves absorb deposits.

B.13.D.73.

e) Though the commercial banks have been weakened, they ere still the centres for credit and clearance. They cannot meet the public demand for capital, but on account of the difficulty of obtaining edvances from the Government they are still the main source of finance for industry and commerce. Therefore the whole money market is ordinarily influenced by the weakness of the commercial banks. But today the money market follows not the modern or native banks but the Government banks and floating capital. The commercial and native banks are now passive and receive their impetus from others.

> III .- Present Trends of China's Money market.

For a full understanding of the situation of China's banking ousiness we must study the present trends of the money market and the movement of capital throughout the country. Three main factors determine the present trends of the money market, the flow of loose capital to Shanghai from the interiors, the movement of funds from North to South China, and the inability of the Central Bank to counteract the consequences of the unbelanced Budget.

1. The flow of loose capital to Shanghai.

According to the statistics of different banks in Shanghai in 1946 the money remitted to Shanghai exceeded that remitted from Shanghai by 782,500 million dollars 1). From January to September this year the inward remittances exceeded the outward by 7,780,000 million dollars. The percentage of excess of the inward remittances is steadily increasing: last year it was 200% to 300% more; this year 300% to 400%; in August it reached 656%. The cash that flows into Shanghai from all parts of the country must also amount to at least 20 to 30 thousand million dollars, judging from the fact that most of the clearance of small and middle-sized banks has to be settled in cash; but no exact statistics can be made as to the volume. Part of this money comes to Shanghai to buy industrial products and commodities, part for speculation and lending out at a high rate of interest; and part to buy foreign exchange on the black market to effect a flight of capital.

2. The movement of funds from North to South China.

The direction of flow of the wealth of the country is generally from North to South. The North is the main battle-field: large amounts are paid for military expenses there and the floating funds thus created, finding no use in the North, flows in large quantity to the Southern and Eastern provinces, with Shanghai as centre, there to be exchanged for such commodities as food products, cloth and industrial goods from Central China or to be used for other activities. In the past these floating funds usually

<sup>1)</sup> NOTE: at the end of last ar, the total volume of note issue only amounted to 3,500,000 million dollars.

3,13.D.73.

concentrated on the gold bar and U.S. dollar market and on the security market. But since trading in gold bars and U.S. notes has been forbidden and since the imposition of foolish restrictions on the security exchange 1), the floating fund can only concentrate on commodities or escape through buying exchange on the black market. A large quantity of the fapi concentrated in shan had also flows to South China by the payment of oversea remittances, while part is used to any smuggled goods and part escapes to Hongkong, to Macao or to foreign countries. As a result the flow of fapi to the South directly breaks down the control of our foreign exchange and indrectly devaluates the fapi abroad.

Inability of the Central Bank to counteract the evils of the unbalanced Budget.

Public expenditure being continually in excess over public revenue, the Government has to resort to continuous printing of new notes, but the notes once issued cannot be retired from circulation despite the efforts of the Central Bank. Amile the brenches of the Central Bank are usually short of nosh, the markets in the same places are flooded with currency, forning a warted contrast. In the cities of Manchuria and Morth China, especially, since the beginning of this year money has remained easy and only when commodity prices rose rapidly a slight mometry stringency was felt. In shanghai the Government was able to absorb only gert of the inflated currency through the sale of commodities, and the collection of a large amount in taxes. But the currency thus retired is limited. If we examine the clearence of the Government banks in Shanghai we shell find a credit belance of 30,000 million dollars in march, of 10,000 million in April, of 104,000 million dollars in may and June together; a debit belance of 123,000 million dollars in July and of 70,000 million dollars in august, and a credit balance of over 440,000 million dollars in august, and a credit balance of over 440,000 million dollars in august, and a credit balance of over 440,000 million dollars in august, and a credit balance of over 440,000 million dollars. Therefore the volume of currency absorbed by the Central Bank in Shanghai is only one . Leenth of the capital flowing into the city from outside 2). Though these efforts of the Central Bank have but a meagre effect on the contraction of currency, they have great influence on the money market in Shanghai. It may be said that the Shanghai money market is today the scene of the principal battle between the Central Benk and idle cepital. The Central Bank in order to contract the currency, resorts to other methods besides selling commodities and collecting taxes. It sells american treasury, the purchase of commodities, the granting of productive loans and the continuous inflow of currency from outside make

<sup>1)</sup> aDITOR'S NOTE. For a detailed study of this question, see Document No.77 in this Bulletin: "Cash Margins on the Stock Exchange: Idle Capital and Black Earket" by Liu Kuang-ti.

<sup>2)</sup> Note: The debit and credit belongs of cash are not included here; usually the best of in Shanghai pays out more cash than it receives.

B. 13.D. 73.

small decreases. The Central Bank is fully aware that no local or temporary contractions of currency can stop the rise of commodity prices; but the rise can at least be restricted within certain limits by tightening the currency.

In this struggle between the Government banks and idle capital, the commercial banks are the first to suffer.

 $\ensuremath{\text{IV}}_{\bullet}-$  American Help is insufficient to 3reak those Vicious circles. .

as everyone knows, the currency inflation is due to the unbellahed Budget; and the Budget is unbalanced mainly because of the civil wer. As long as the state of wer continues, none of the methods used by the Government to believe the Budget and to counteract the present monetary civils can be effectual. The sale of gold bers and commodities and the issue of bonds have already been tried; at present the Government is attempting to bring down commodity prices by controlling the commodities. But this method obviously cannot succeed so long as the production end consumption of the whole country are not in equilibrium. That then is likely to be the future tendency of finance and what will be the fate of the fapi?

many believe that the only way to save China from economic collapse is to ask aid from america, but this is sheer illusion. The real value of american aid is often overestimated. For instance in: "illiam Bullitt, in "Reactions on My Visit to China", expresses the opinion that 250 million U.S. dollars will suffice to recall all the fapi. Therefore an exchange stabilisation fund of 150 million U.S. dollars and 200 million U.S. dollars annual unsecured loan can solve China's inflation problem. We cannot agree with his point of view for the following reasons:

The fundamental problem in our currency inflation is not the bank notes already issued, which are already in process of inflation and have shifted their burden to the people, but the future balancing of Government finance. Though 250 million U.S. dollars can recall the existing fapt, if after its recall Government finances still cannot be balanced, the problem remains.

2. After ten years of inflation fapi has made a deep impression on the popular wind; if confidence in the currency is to be reestablished the monetary system must be reformed. Such a reform to be stable, must embody three points: there must be an ample reserve; public expenditure must not depend on note issue; and production and consumption must be mutually coherent. These three points cannot be fully achieved by aid from america, since it is to be conditional on control over China's trade and foreign exchange and limited to the supply of foreign exchange and commodities.

3. Currency inflation is not the only factor in the rise of commodity prices. The civil war is destroying or obstructing industrial, mineral and agricultural production and paralysing transportation. The consequent decline in production and difficulty in moving commodities from place to place are the main causes accelerating the rise of commodity prices. Therefore so long as military destruction continues, production remains stagmant and transportation fails to operate smoothly, even though outside aid is forthcoming and the monetary system is reformed, commodity prices cannot be stabilised; and unless they are stabilised currency inflation will simply repeat itself when outside aid is reduced or withcome.

2.13.D.73.

10

4. Until the war is ended it will be extremely difficult to restore popular confidence in the currency by the issue of another kind of paper money, even with ample foreign exchange, gold or commodities as reserve, since many of the farmers in China no longer have any confidence in the fapi and will not be able to distinguish between it and the new issue. It will be very difficult to reestablish confidency unless metallic coinage is put into circulation; but to change from a paper to a metal currency of a gold or silver stendard is hardly in accordance with modern trends, and the United States will not be willing to lend gold to China. Furthermore the value of such money would be dependent on the price of gold and silver in the international warket; and as these prices are controlled by others we could not stabilise the value of the money by our own efforts. Once it is put into circulation within the country it may be adversely affected by these outside causes.

We are therefore forced to the conclusion that in spits of all hopes the United States cannot solve our currency inflation problem nor stabilise the economy of China. The reason is that the present economic state of China may be compared to a man suffering from a serious illness. His most urgent need is quiet and rest. American aid can only be a tonie; but if the sick man only takes a tonie and cose not rest, no good doctor will undertake to cure him.

( End )

3.13.D.74.

### UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

.. Shanghai ~

BURGAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Wan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Topica

authors

Periodicale w

An Estimation of the Quantities of Silver Still in Private Owner-

ship in China. Yang Erh-ohleng Central Bank of China Monthly

(Chung Yang Yin Hang-Yueh Fao)

Date of Issue: Oct. 1947.

Document No.: 74

Nature: Digest

Numbes of pages: 6

Remarks: None.

e of issue: Oct, 1947.

AN ESTIMATION OF THE QUANTITIES OF SILVER STILL IN PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN CHINA

Although China has never been a silver producing country she had a silver standard currency up to Nov. 4th,1935 and for this reason the variations of silver price on the international market exerted a strong influence on her foreign trade and economic conditions in general. When, in Nov. 1935, the Chinese Government abandonned the silver standard to adopt the "managed" Fapi the circulation of silver coins was forbidden and people were instructed to hand over to the government banks whatever silver was in their possession. Only a relatively small amount was actually surrendered and in many parts of the country people distrustful of the new currency held to their silver hoarding. Then international conditions were favourable large amounts of silver were smuggled and meanwhile a part of the hoarded silver has been disposed of for industrial purposes.

This being so it would be interesting to try to evaluate what approximate amount of silver remains at present in the possession of individuals or of lorate persons in China. This would show to what extent fluctuations of silver prices on the international market still influence Chinese economy as a whole and what help the Chinese Government could obtain in its fight for disponible foreign exchange and other economic purposes, if it could by any means get hold of the silver privately possessed in this country.

#### I. - Methods of Estimation.

Cwing to lack of statistics the estimation of the stocks of silver actually held in China is not an easy matter. The only general figures at our disposal are those compiled by E.Kann on the amount of silver in China in 1930, which he recorded to be 2,500,000 ounces, and the data on imports and exports since 1930, based on the returns of the Chinese Customs, which owing to the varied units used in computation (Haikwan tael, Customs Gold Unit, Shanghai tael and Chinese National or Standard dollar) have to be converted to ounces. The quantity of silver smuggled in 1934 in known to have been 301,378,000 ounces, representing definitely the maximum attained during all these years. Meanwhile it is estimated that silver used for industrial purposes and ornaments represents one fifth of the total stock.

B. 13. D. 74.

€

£.

These various elements make it possible to figure approximately the total quantity of silver remaining in the whole country and belonging either to the government or to individuals.

It remains that, in order to find out the stock in private hands it is necessary to appraise the government stock and deduct it from the results obtained already. There is no available record concerning the amount of silver handed over to the governmental institutions between Nov. 1935 and the declaration of

Efforts made by the authorities to collect silver Efforts hade by the authorities to collect silver during war time met with little success. It is reported that the four government banks gathered scarcely 140,000 ounces in the whole year 1942 so that it is safe to assume that 500,000 represent a maximum for the 4 following years. It is true that after the war, a very large amount of silver, about 200,000,000 ounces went to the Government from the Federal Reserve Bank of the puppet government of North China one the Central Reserve Bank and the Hua Heing Bank of the puppet government of Central China. This last amount can be of the puppet government of Central China. This last amount can be taken as representing the present stock of silver in Government possession. By deducting it from the total obtained as indicated above we will obtain the quantity in private hands (Formula A).

The last steps to take in our estimation will be to distinguish in these private stocks, the amount of silver coins from that of silver bullion. This will present no difficulty for we know the total circulation of silver coins in 1935 and we can estimate the quantity which has since been restored to the government, or disposed of by industrialists or sent abroad. The difference between the coins circulated in 1935 and these restored or disposed of since 1935 well give the quantity kept by the people in China (Formula B).

To ascertain the amount of bullion privately owned it will suffice to multiply the results of Formula B by 0.77, to convert coins into ounces, and deduct this result from the figures obtained in Formula A.

II.- The Three Formulas for Computing the People's Stock of Silver.

Formula A. "Total silver stock in China in 1930" minus "Difference between importation and exportation of silver in the years 1930 to 1947" minus "Amount of silver snuggled to foreign countries" minus "quantity of silver used in industry" minus "Government's stock of silver" equals "Total people's stock of silver".

- 2,500,000,000 1) 693,576,836 2) 301,378,000 3) -540,000,0004)
  - 200,000,000 <sup>5</sup>) = 765,045,164 ounces.
- Notes:1) This is Kann's estimation; see attached Table V.
  2) See attached Table III.
  3) See attached Table IV.

- 4) 1/5 of the total stock of gilver of the whole nation is considered by well-informed authorities to have been used
- in industry and ornaments.
  The approximate amount of silver taken over from the Puppet Governments after Victory is here considered as the National Government stock.

Formula B. "Quantity of silver coins circulated in 1935" minus "Quantity of silver coins which have left the country since 1935" minus "Quantity of silver coins restored to the Government" minus B. 13.D. 74.

1

Silver coins used for industry (i.e. coins destroyed) = Quantity of silver coins kept by the people".

 $1,815,845,000^{-1}$  -  $758,037,932^{-2}$  -  $424,839,000^{-3}$  -  $181,584,500^{-4}$ \$ 551,373,568 pieces.

Notes: 1) For the quantity of silver coins circulated in 1935, see attached Table II.

See attached Table VI.

See attached Table VII,

3) See attached Table VII.
4) The quantity of silver coins destroyed is here presumed to be 1/10 of the sum circulated.

Formula C. "Total people's stock of silver at present" minus "Quantity of silver in ounces derived from the quantity of silver coins kept by the people" equals Quantity of silver bullion kept by the people of whole country".

 $765,045,164^{-1}$  =  $(551,373,569^{-2}) \times 0.77 \approx 765,045,164 = 424,557,647$ = 340,487,517 oz.

Notes: 1) Figure from Formula A.
2) Figure from Formula B. multiplied by 0.77 to convert the sum into ounces given that dollar contains 77% of milver.

III .- Conclusion.

The question now arises whether or not the 764,000, 000 ounces of silver at present held by our people can play an important role in China's finance of to-day.

According to a report of Reuter on August 27, the market price in New York was US\$0.69 for one cunce of silver.

Meanwhile one cunce of gold costs officially US\$35 so that 765,000,000 cunces of silver would be equivalent to 15,191,611 cunces of gold. If the Government could get hold of it, it would be equivalent to a loan of US\$500,000,000, or one and a half times the excess value of imports over exports in the year 1946, and would greatly relieve our finance and international balance.

But it seems unlikely that the Government can persuade the people to hand over their silver heldings. It is estimated that the biggest heldings are kept by people living in the far remote border areas; who still use silver coins in their transactions. Furthermore the failure of 1935, although much money had been wasted in setting up exchange establishments throughout the country, is not very encouraging for a new trial in the present state of affairs.

See Attached Tables on next pages }

B. 13.D. 74.

\*Bilver coins used for industry (i.e. coins destroyed) == Quantity of silver coins kept by the people".

 $1,815,845,000^{-1}$  -  $758,037,932^{-2}$  -  $424,839,000^{-3}$  -  $181,584,500^{-4}$ = 551,373,568 pieces.

Notes: 1) For the quantity of silver coins circulated in 1935.

- see attached Table II. See attached Table VI.
- 3) See attached Table VII.
  4) The quantity of silver coins destroyed is here presumed to be 1/10 of the sum circulated.

Pormula C. "Total people's stock of silver at present" minus "Quantity of silver in ounces derived from the quantity of silver coins kept by the people" equals Quantity of silver bullion kept by the people of whole country".

 $765,045,164^{-1}$  =  $(551,373,569^{(2)} \times 0.77) = 765,045,164 = 424,557,647$ 

= 340,487,517 oz.

1

Notes: 1) Figure from Formula a.
2) Figure from Formula B. multiplied by 0.77 to convert the sum into ounces given that dollar contains 77% of milver.

III .- Conclusion.

The question now arises whether of not the 764,000, 000 ounces of silver at present held by our people can play an important role in China's finance of to-day.

According to a report of Reuter on August 27, the market price in New/York was US\$0.69 for one ounce of silver.
Meanwhile one ounce of gold costs officially US\$35 so that 765,000, Meanwhile one ounce or gold costs officially uses so that for, uou, 000 cuntes of silver would be equivalent to 15,191,611 cunces of gold. If the Government could get hold of it, it would be equivalent to a loan of Use500,000,000, or one and a half times the excess value of imports over exports in the year 1946, and would greatly relieve our finance and international balance.

But it seems unlikely that the Government can persuade the people to hand over their silver holdings. It is estimated that the biggest holdings are kept by people living in the far remote border areas, who still use silver coins in their transactions. Furthermore the failure of 1935, although much money had been wasted in setting up exchange establishments throughout the country, is not very encouraging for a new trial in the present state of affairs.

( See Attached Tables on next pages )

A.13,10,74.

# TABLE I. - Showing the Value of Importation and Exportation of Silver from 1930 to 1947.

(of. Customs Reports)

| -                                                                            | IMPORTATION        |                     |            |            | EXPORTATION |                                                                                                                    |        |                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Year                                                                         | <u>811</u>         | Ver Bullion         | <u>81</u>  | lver Coine | <u>81</u>   | lver Bulli                                                                                                         | DB 20. | Silver Coine                                                                                      |
| 1930<br>1931<br>1932<br>1933<br>1934<br>1936<br>1936<br>1937<br>1938<br>1939 | HK.1)  R CM(2)  H  | 75,887,687          | HK.        | 8.840.779  | HK.         | 36,554,02<br>30,442,67<br>6,737,666<br>7,948,598<br>11,338,20<br>33,178,579<br>21,404,00<br>2,607,045<br>1,261,652 | HK.    | 62,863,187<br>86,906,316<br>256,220,330<br>37,215,818<br>232,932,763<br>396,479,158<br>79,068,143 |
| 1940<br>1941<br>1942                                                         | •                  | 4,284               | <b>u</b> , | 2,600      |             | 179,455                                                                                                            |        | 1,787,418<br>16,794,640<br>3,245,360                                                              |
| 1943<br>1944<br>1945                                                         | CRB <sup>3</sup> ) | 2,777,778<br>18,718 | CKB        | 1,500      | -           |                                                                                                                    | FRB    | 5) 620<br>57,500                                                                                  |
| 1946<br>1947-<br>June                                                        | CN#                | 25,302,000          |            |            | 02          | 3,390,681                                                                                                          |        | 8,000<br>5,217,162                                                                                |

NOTES:

- 1) HK = Haikwan Tael
  2) CN\$ = Chinese National Dollar
  3) CRB = Puppet Central Reserve Bank Currency
- Oz # Ounces
- 5) RB = Puppet Federal Reserve Bank Currency.

# TABLE II. - Showing the Amount of Silver Dollars in Circulation up to the End of 1935.

- At the end of 1932 the number of silver dollars in circulation was as follows.
  - \$1,707,225,000
- The number of silver dollars (coins) minted in 1933.
- 27,670,000
- The number of silver dollars (coins) minted in 1954.
- . 70,950,000
- The No. of silver coins minted in the 1st. semester of 1985.

10,000,000

TOTAL \$1,815,845,000

This table is the combination of Page 108 and NOTE: Page 116 of the "Recent Ristory of Finance in China" written by a Japanese.

B.13.D.74.

1

TABLE III. - Showing the Differences between
Exportation and Importation
of Silver from 1930 to 1947, by
weight (from Custom Reports after
Conversion to Ounces).

| Year                                         |     | Ounces                                                                                          | • •  | Year                                                 |      | Ounces                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1930<br>1931<br>1932<br>1933<br>1934<br>1935 | +++ | 79,971,563<br>54,238,627<br>5,656,099<br>11,105,278<br>197,680,676<br>45,736,174<br>192,209,926 |      | 1939<br>1940<br>1941<br>1942<br>1943<br>1944<br>1945 | ++++ | 1,513,858<br>12,931,873<br>2,493,627<br>477<br>44,275<br>4,296,244<br>2,158,889<br>18,724 |
| 1937<br>1938                                 | +   | <b>306,837,095</b><br>60,735,880                                                                | 1947 | -June                                                | +    | 8,607,843                                                                                 |

TOTAL + 693,576,836

. NOTES: (-- Means import excess ++) Means export excess.

Table IV .- Smuggling in 1934.

\$391,400,000 or 301,378,000 ounces (\$1 = 0.77 oz) of silver were smuggled abroad in 1934, according to Page 128 of The Articles of China's International Payments".

TABLE V. - Total Amount of Silver in China in 1930.

nann had ascertained that China had at least 2,500, 000,000 ounces of silver among which these were 1,700,000,000 silver dollars (Cf. Central Bank of China Monthly, May 1934).

TABLE VI. - Showing the Difference in the Importation and Exportation of Silver Coins from 1935 to 1947.

| Year   | Importati on       | Exportation | •   | Difference  |
|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 1935   | 10.996.768         | 37,215,818  | · + | 26,219,050  |
| 1936 - | 4,710,903          | 232,932,763 | . + | 228,221,869 |
| 1937   | 594.880            | 396,479,158 | •   | 395,884,278 |
| 1938   | 372                | 79,068,143  | +   | 79,067,771  |
| 1939   |                    | 1,787,418   | +   | 1.787.418   |
| 1940   |                    | 16,794,640  | +   | 16,794,640  |
| 1941   | 2,600              | 3,245,360   | +   | 3,242,760   |
| 1942   | ,,,,,,             | 620         | +   | 620         |
| 1943   |                    | 57,500      | •   | 57,500      |
| 1944   | 21 <b>`,</b> 500 · | 0.,000      | -   | 21,500      |
| 1945   | ~                  |             |     |             |
| 1946   |                    | 8,000       | +   | 8,000       |
| 1947   | *                  | 6,775,535   | +   | 6,775,535   |
| 1.7    |                    | LATOTA      | . + | 758.037.932 |

Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

B.13.D.74.

6

TABLE VII. - Showing the Amount of Banknotes Issued for Buying Silver Coins from 1935 to 1936.

Amount of Banknotes issued up to December 1936. amount of Banknotes issued up to November 1936.

\$1,167,804,000 542,965,000

Amount issued in 1936.

624,839,000

As the average annual increase of note issue during the years 1930 to 1935 was about \$200,000,000; so the total amount of bank-notes issued for the purpose of collecting silver may be considered as

624,839,000 200,000,000

424,839,000

NOTE: From Yu Chieh-liang's "China's New Currency Policy". Page 220.

(End)

#### n wrv what the Liable ORE

#### -shanghai -

BUREAU LE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Wan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Topic:

Ĉ.

Author: Periodical:

Late of Issue:

A Review of Commodity Prices Since the Victory #ang Chung-wu The Oriental Review (Tung Fang Tsa Chih) Oct. 1947.

Decument No.: 75
Nature: Digest
Mumber of pages: 11
Remarks: Original tible
is: "The Problem of
Commodity Prices at
the Present Stage".

# A REVIEW OF COMMODITY PRICES SINCE THE VICTORY

Fluctuations in commodity prices may be due either to changes in the supply and demand of various goods, or to variation in the value of the currency in circulation, or to both. At present however, commodity prices in China are mainly affected by the monetary depreciation.

I.- Three Stages of Monetary Inflation and Commodity Prices.

The monetary inflation in this country falls into

three stages.

1. First Stage: July 1937-Dec.1939.

The Government utilised currency inflation as a means to increase the purchasing power of the people by issuing more notes on the market. During this stage, all goods in stock were easily sold out, and production greatly improved. All idle capital and labour as well as equipment were fully utilised. The rise in conmodity prices was not very great and the velocity of monetary circulation was lower than the rate of currency inflation. To obtain work was by no means difficult, and business in general was very prosperous. But this stage did not last long.

2. Second Stage: Jan. 1940-Aug. 1945.

On account of accelerating currency inflation, commodity prices rose to higher levels. The faster the increase of commodity prices, the more unbalanced was the national budget, the greater the note issue, the faster became the currency inflation, and commodity prices scared still further. The movement of currency inflation had become victous sirede. Between December 1943 and aug. at 1945, the rate of increase of commodity prices was 5:1 as compared with the rate of currency inflation (see Table 1 below). At that time, the amount of production possible with the existing technique and equipment had already reached its maximum, and no increase in capital or labour could do anything to increase it. Consequently, the growth of the output of goods lagged far behind the increase of currency issue. Commodity prices rose tremendously, and the rate of interest went up accordingly. As a

result, the more rapid the turnover of capital, the larger was the profit realised, and on the contrary, the longer the period of production, the darker the prospect. Hence, agriculture became less lucrative than industry, industry than commerce, and conmerce less profitable than speculation. In the arena of speculation, those equipped with great financial power always benefit substantially by a rise in commodity prices. Consequently, productive enterprises had to face depression while a sense of uncertainty prevailed throughout the countly as the pour became poorer and the rich became richer.

3. Third stage: Sept. 1945 up to the Present.

This stage has witnessed a striking change in the history of the inflation. At the time of the Japanese surrender, a golden opportunity for economic rejuvenation was actually offered to China. Her situation markedly differed from that of the war period:

- 1) The circulating zone of the legal tender expanded to the whole of China, so that currency inflation was loss felt.
- 2) As the prosperous coastal creas were recovered, supplies of materials could here easily by obtained and sources of taxation were much enlarged;
- Many wartime organisations of the Government could be dissolved, thereby reducing its expenditure;
- 4) China's US\$350,000,000 in the U.S.A. were unfrozen and two payments aggregating US\$550,000,000 were made by the U.S.A. for the expenses of american forces in this country so that the total amount of U.S. dollars at China's disposal reached 900,000,000. At the conclusion of the Mar, China had 3,500,000 ounces of gold in stock and took over 500,000 ounces from the puppet Central Reserve Bank of China. 1) in addition approximately CM\$1,000,000,000,000 worth of properties and materials were taken over from the enemy and the puppets 2), and UE 500,000,000 worth of relief goods scaling 2,700,000 tons were received from UNRRA 3). This enabled the Chinese Government to bring down price levels by selling gold, U.S. notes and materials and recalling currency notes to the vaults of the Central Bank;
- 5) The lifting of the coastal blockade made it possible for production tools to be imported; productive technique and also production itself were greatly improved.

For the above reasons, after V-J Day, there was even a drop in the commodity prices. Though currency inflation continued, the relative rise in prices slowed down. Towards December 1946, the ratio between commodity prices and note issue was only 2.3:1.

#### MOTER

1) of. "Present Finance and Legal Tender", by Yang P'ei-hain, Wan Hui Pao, April 1st.1947.

- 2) of, figures issued by the alien Property administration as published in various newspopers on march 21st.1947.
- 3) of, report by the Director general of CARRA, P.H. Ho, at the People's Political Council as given in various newspapers on may 28th

# Indices of Currency and Commodity Prices (June 1937 Aug. 1947)

|    | (Un                                                           | unt Issued<br>it.Cd+100,<br>0,000) | Currency Issue<br>Index         | Commodity Frice Index(let six menths of 1937; | Commodity Price<br>Index compared<br>with Currency<br>Issue Index (Z) |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | June 1937<br>Dec. 1937<br>Dec. 1938<br>Dec. 1939<br>Dec. 1940 | 14<br>16<br>23<br>31<br>78         | 100<br>113<br>170<br>222<br>557 | 106.7<br>170.0<br>340.1<br>1.223.7            | 94.4<br>100.0<br>153.2<br>219.7                                       |
|    | Lec. 1941                                                     | 150                                | 1,071                           | 3,043.1                                       | 284.1                                                                 |
|    | Lec. 1942                                                     | 240                                | 1,714                           | 8,062.0                                       | 470.4                                                                 |
|    | Lec. 1943                                                     | 750                                | 5,357                           | 23,452.0                                      | 437.8                                                                 |
|    | Lec. 1944                                                     | 1,900                              | 13,571                          | 71,921.8                                      | 530.0                                                                 |
|    | Aug. 1945                                                     | 5,000                              | 35,715                          | 179,500.0                                     | 502.6                                                                 |
| Ŧ, | Dec. 1945                                                     | 10,390                             | 74,214                          | 140,448.0                                     | 189.2                                                                 |
|    | Dec. 1946                                                     | 35,000                             | 249,999                         | 571,313.0                                     | 228.5                                                                 |
|    | Apr. 1947                                                     | 65,000                             | 464,286                         | 1,425,258.0                                   | 307.0                                                                 |
|    | June 1947                                                     | 99,000                             | 707,143                         | 2,993,071.0                                   | 423.3                                                                 |
|    | July 1947                                                     | 117,000                            | 835,714                         | 3,116,857.0                                   | 373.0                                                                 |
|    | Aug. 1947                                                     | 135,000                            | 964,286                         | 3,195,693.0                                   | 331.4                                                                 |

Unfortunately the influence of other factors soon began to be felt. The civil war raging with full fury caused tremendous devastation and damage to coal mines, railways and productive areas. Communications were handicapped and the transportation and sale of products were rendered difficult. A general depression prevailed. The ever increasing war expanditure engulfed the Covernment in financial distress, and made it necessary to have recourse to note issue, thereby once more launching the country into a vicious circle of inflation. As a result, fluctuations in commodity prices were very marked in 1947. If the price level of January 1946 is taken as basis, then in august 1947, the price of rice had increased 43 times, U.S. notes 27 times, gold 32 times and wholesale commodity prices 27 times.

b.References for Commodity Price Indices: For the period before 1944, of. "The Pholesale Commodity Price Index in Chungking" by Nong Chung-wu, Special Bulletin of Commodity Prices in Chungking, Vol. I & II, published by the Postal Remittance and Savings Bank; for 1945, cf. the Pholesale Commodity Price Indices in Chungking, compiled by the Central Bank; for 1946 and 1947, of. the Pholesale Commodity Price Indices in Changhai, compiled by the Central Bank.

<sup>1)</sup> NOTE: a.References for amounts of Issue: - For 1937 to 1939, cf. \*Out-lines of Statistics of the Chinese Republic\*; for 1940 to 1945, cf. article by Yang P\*ci-hsin, Wen Hui Pao, april 1st, 1947; for 1946 up to april 1947, cf. the financial report by Finance Minister O.K. Yui on May 7th, 1947; for 1947, cf. article written by Dr.H.D. Feng, Chin Yung Jih Pao, august 22nd.1947.

TABLE II

| Monthly | Price | Indices | Jan.1946 | to | AUG.1947 | - 7 |
|---------|-------|---------|----------|----|----------|-----|

| Month      | Gold          | V.S.Dollars          | hi oc | General Commodities |
|------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1046:      |               |                      |       |                     |
| Jan.       | 100           | 100                  | 100   | 100                 |
| Feb.       | 185           | 138                  | 233   | 180                 |
| March      | 175           | 136                  | 317   | 211                 |
| April      | 172           | 140                  | 364   | 219                 |
| <b>≓ay</b> | 195           | 158                  | 600   | 255                 |
| June       | 209           | 174                  | 552   | 259                 |
| July       | 215           | 170                  | 706   | <b>28</b> 0         |
| Aug.       | 226           | 197                  | 688   | 300                 |
| Sept.      | 236           | 241                  | 803   | 530                 |
| Oct.       | 247           | 290                  | 753   | 345                 |
| Nov.       | 2 <b>77</b>   | 308                  | 653   | 324                 |
| Lec.       | 370           | 395                  | 702   | 383                 |
| 1947:      |               |                      | •     |                     |
| Jan.       | 418           | 449                  | 765   | 468                 |
| Feb.       | · 600         | 815                  | 1563  | 866                 |
| mrch       | 530           | 813                  | 1260  | 826                 |
| april      |               |                      | 1670  | 1184                |
| mily .     |               |                      | 3420  | 1750                |
| June       |               |                      | 5010  | 2120                |
| July       | ٠.            |                      | 4720  | 2440                |
| Aug.       | $(3174)^{2j}$ | (2663) <sup>2)</sup> | 4342  | 2671                |

II.- Reflections on the dovernment Policy in Fighting against the Soaring of Commodity Prices.

As has been sentioned above, after V-7 Day, in order to bring down commodity prices, the Chinese sovernment had much recourse to the so-called 'tightening of currency' policy, by selling gold, U.S. notes, alien and pupper properties as well as U.S. Army surplus materials and taking back C.E. notes from the people's hands. But so long as the Government had not a balanced budget, all such measures could be of little avail. We have merely to consider the budgetary position of the Government for 1946: the budget amount had been set at CN-2,750 billion, but the actual expenditure reached 6,000 billion or 2.4 times the first estimate 3). Further, in connection with this currency tightening policy, the Government has passed many erroneous measures whose evil effects may be cited below:

Airst, at the time when the Government tried to tighten the currency, it simultaneously promoted the policy of a low rate of interest among bankers. As a result, all depositors withdrew their money

#### jartu**k**

- 1) from Cheng Yen Pao.
- 2) The figures in brackets are approximate. In January, 1946, the price of one ounce of gold was CN\$85,685 and of a U.S.\$ note CN\$1,470. The price of gold around august 1947 is here taken as CN\$2,700,000 and that of a U.S.\$ note\$ CN\$39,000.
- . 3) of. article by Chen Shao-pin, Ta Kung Pao, March 10th. 1947.

€

from banks and either investes in speculation or passed it to 'underground' banks which escaping all Government control, paid high interest to absorb deposits and engaged in speculations and harding.

secondly, when on account of large sales of U.S. notes by the covernment, U.S. dollar quotations were kept to a very low level (see Table 3 below), no limitation was imposed on imports. The result was that the chinese market was congested with cheap imported goods, which dealt a deadly blow to domestic industries.

Thirdly, after the covernment had lost too much foreign exchange, it began to think of restricting imports. Consequently commodity prices source still higher.

wourthly, the selling of large quantities of gold and U.S. notes by the devernment at low quotations greatly reduced its financial power. According to information from a reporter in Washington, Chica's foreign exchange sinking fund in January 1st. 1947 was only US450,000 1). Though this information may not be reliable, yet the financial stringency of our Government at this time is out of question. When the Government could not sell any more gold or greenbacks, indediately the price of the latter rose, and commodity prices were also brought up. The country faced a most serious financial crisis known as the "gold and greenback rush".

#### TABLE III

Commodity Prices and Gold & U.S. & Quotations in the 1st Half of 1937 & on Jan. 15th.1947

| <u>Ki nā</u>                                                                                                      | Price in the lst. | Price on Jan. | Number of |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                   | half of 1937      | 15th. 1947    | Times In- |
|                                                                                                                   | (CM;)             | (Cde)         | creased   |
| Fince (Shih Fan) Flour( 49 ps.) Cotton(Shih Tan) Edible Uil(Shih Tan Cool (Ton) Pig fron(Ton) Gold (Cunce) 1 U.S. | 11.41             | 69,000        | 6,047     |
|                                                                                                                   | 3.97              | 27,000        | 6,801     |
|                                                                                                                   | 45.0              | 157,000       | 3,488     |
|                                                                                                                   | 22.3              | 135,000       | 6,054     |
|                                                                                                                   | 22.7              | 750,000       | 33,039    |
|                                                                                                                   | 109.5             | 2,400,000     | 21,917    |
|                                                                                                                   | 115.0             | 373,250       | 3,246     |
|                                                                                                                   | 3.33              | 6,625         | 1,989     |

#### III. - The Gold & Greenback Rush and its hffect on Commodity Prices.

It is first to be noted that since the enforcement of the legal tender policy in China in 1935, the buying power of the Chinese dollar has been dependent upon its value as compared with foreign currencies. Hence the rise or fall in quotations of foreign exchange reflects directly the external value and indirectly also the domestic value of the Chinese legal tender. In a similar way, gold as a precious metal has also been serving as instrument for measuring the foreign as well as domestic value of the Chinese currency.

NOTES

2) From the financial weekly published by the Joint Head Office of the 4 government Banks.

<sup>1)</sup> cf. report by the Arector general of CERRA, P.H.Ro, at the People's Political Council as given in various newspapers on May 28th.1947.

1

The term agold & greenback rush refers to the rapid scaring of the quotations of gold and greenbacks, which stimulated the rise in commodity prices. The main cause of this crisis already given at the end of the preceding chapter was accentuated by many other factors.

In December 1945, the quotation of the U.S. dollar once reached the height of CNe7,700 and gold was at CNe395,000 per ounce. Later the Central Bank sold out gold and greenbacks in huge quantities, and on the 23rd. of the same month the quotations began to drop, with gold becoming stable at CNe340,000. The Chinese Lunar kew Year came in the latter half of the month of January 1947. A bonus was given to workers by various factories in Shanghai, aggregating more than CNe500 billion. The Government granted industrial loans to 314 factories, which amounted to 65.5 billion at the same time the Gentral Bank issued new denomination notes of 250 and 500 customs cold Units totalling about CNe390 billion as estimated from the number printed on the new notes 2). Furthermore, as in many places, peace and order could not at once be restored, capital fled to Shanghai from the interior. In January and Webruary 1947, about CNe560 billion poured into Shanghai 3). Therefore, 100se capital suddenly increased on the Shanghai market, and the control of the Government ever gold and greenbacks became weak. As a result, the price of gold exceeded 400,000 per oz. With one more huge selling by the Government, the sparing was temporarily checked. On the 4th of February, however, the price of gold reached 480,000, and on the 10th, the Central Bank suspended the selling of the metal. A great excitement reigned over the market. On the 10th and 11th gold rose by 200,000 daily and registered a maximum of CNe940,000 on the 11th. The market thus became very chaotic and all gold shops and native banks suspended their business.

TABLE IV

Daily Quotations of Gold and U.S.Dollars-Jan.4th.to Feb.14th.1947.4)

| • •                  |                      |                    |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Date Gold Quotations |                      | U.S. Suptations    |  |  |
| Jan. 4th.            | CN#350,000 per ounce | CNa 6,500 per U851 |  |  |
| óth.                 | <b>358,0</b> 00      | 6,500              |  |  |
| 7th.                 | <b>360,</b> ნებ      | 6,300              |  |  |
| 8th.                 | . <b>364.</b> ບະິນ   | 6,250              |  |  |
| 9th.                 | 370,000              | ნ <b>,≰</b> 00     |  |  |
| 10th.                | 38 <sub>4</sub> ,000 | 6,700              |  |  |
| llth.                | 374, OJÚ             | 6,700              |  |  |
| 13th.                | 368.000              | 9,500              |  |  |
| 14th.                | 372,000              | 6.700              |  |  |
| 15th.                | 378,000              | 6,600              |  |  |
| 16th.                | 375,000              | 6,600              |  |  |
| 17th.                | 386,000              | 6,600              |  |  |
| 18th.                | 384,000              | 6,500              |  |  |
| 24th.                | 413,000              |                    |  |  |
| 27th.                | 408,000              | 7,100              |  |  |
| 28th.                | 396,000              | 6,800              |  |  |
| 29th.                | 396,000              | 5,900              |  |  |
| 30th.                | . 030,000            | 7,000              |  |  |
| 31st.                | 413,000              | 7,900              |  |  |

#### NOTES

- 1) of, report by the Segenvisory Committee on the Gold and Greenback much. A billion is here taken as 1,000,000,000.
- 2) of article written by Wang Szu-shu, Wen Hui Pao, April 23rd. 1947.
- 3) cf. Chin Yung Jih Fao, July 4th.1947. 4) From Chin Yung Jih Pao, July 2nd.1947.

| 3.13.L.75.                                                            | TABLE LV (Cont'd)            |                                                                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Late                                                                  | Gold Cuotations              | U.S. & Guotations                                                          |  |
| Feb. lst. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. | CN#410,000 par ounce 445,000 | 7,700 per US\$1 8,000 8,800 8,800 9,400 10,400 14,000 15,000 14,000 12,000 |  |

Finally, Emergency Economic Measures were promalgated by the Government, prohibiting the circulation of foreign currencies, the buying and settling of gold and also speculation. The official rate of foreign exchange was readjusted to Unit, 000 for US\$1 and the cost of living index was frozen, taking that of January 1947 as the nextimum. As no effective control was inid on importation and at the same time no sufficient foreign exchange was supplied for necessary. same time no sufficient foreign exchange was supplied for necessary imports, the foreign exchange black market was still rampant. The Government wanted to call in all gold at the officially regulated price of Chadson of per ou ce, but did not succeed. As to freezing the cost of living index, there were many practical difficulties: Since the Government could not freeze the commodity prices, how could it peg the index? Hence, the effect of the Economic Emergency Measures could not be lusting. The following table shows commodity price lovels before and ofter the Gold and Greenback Rush:

#### TABLE V

Fluctuations in Commedity Prices in Shanghai Before and After the Gold & Greenback Rush 1)

| Journality (1  | eb. 6th.<br>O Days be-<br>ore EMM 2) | Feb.11th.<br>(Peak of<br>Rush | Feb. 17th. Day of Pro-<br>mulgation of EEW) |           | Apr. 18th.<br>2 months<br>after Enul |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Rice CN        | (                                    | CN <b>S</b>                   |                                             | ens c     | r\$                                  |
| (Shih Tun)     | 86,000                               | 140,000                       | 120,000                                     | 107,000   | 144,000                              |
| Flour (Bag)    | 40,000                               | 40,00                         | 52,000                                      | 53,000    | 70,000                               |
| Edible Oil(100 |                                      | 1                             | -                                           |           |                                      |
| Shih Chin 3))  | 190, ບບບ                             | <b>3</b> 00,000               | 235,000                                     | 287, UUO  | 350,000                              |
| Cotton(Szu     |                                      |                               |                                             |           | 000 0 4                              |
| ac ran 4)      | 250,0∪0                              | 58 <b>0,</b> 000              | <b>520, 0</b> 00                            | 650,000   | 930,000                              |
| Di tuni nous   |                                      |                               |                                             |           | 1 000 0.0                            |
| coal (Ton)     | 800,000                              | 950,000                       | 1,000,000                                   | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000                            |
| Pig Iron(Ton)  | 800,000<br>3,200,000                 | 950,000<br>6,000,600          | 7,000,000                                   | 4,000,000 | 5,000,000                            |
| steal (lud     |                                      |                               |                                             |           | # <b>86</b> 0 010                    |
| shih Chin)     | 2,200,000                            | <b>3,9</b> 30,000             | ნ,800,0∪C                                   | 2,540,000 | <b>3,080,</b> 000                    |
| Cement         |                                      |                               |                                             | 200.000   | 006 30                               |
| (Burrol)       | 100,000                              | 100,000                       | 75,000                                      | 190,000   | 220, વચેઇ                            |

1

1) From the Financial Weekly.

2) EEG stands for Loonomic Emergency Measures.
3) 1 Shih Chin = 0.5 Agr.
4) 1 Szu Ma Pan = 41.34 Agrs.

B.13.1.75.

1

IV. - The Rice hush and its aftermeth.

The year 1940 immediately after the conclusion of the War, witnessed a fair improvement in the food situation in Chin. Luring that year supplies of rice and wheat in this country totalled 1,367,163,000 Shih Trn. a little more than in 1936 (see Table 6 below), while after the protracted war, the Chinese population must have diminished. Therefore, it did not neem likely that there would be any shortage in food supplies in the following year 1947. Revertheless the food problem, as we shall see, is far from being solved in 1947.

#### Table VI

# Supplies of Rice and Theat in 1946 1) (Unit: 1,000 Shib Tan)

| Yesr | Quantity of Production | Cuantity of Import | Total     |
|------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1946 | 1,357,532              | 9.631              | 1,367,163 |
| 1936 | 1,332.557              | 8,543              | 1.341.100 |
| 1935 | 1,296,589              | 36.347             | 1,332,936 |
| 1934 | 1,146,064              | 24,720             | 1,170,784 |
|      |                        |                    | 1         |

military movement as well as conscription often compels farmers to give up farming, and inundations and droughts in many places create the fear of food shortage. According to newspaper reports in 1947, the harvest in the corth hopei was forecast at less than 50% of what it used to be and that in shansi at only 30%. In June 1947, in awangtung about 60 districts with 5 million inhabitants suffered from inundation. The same disaster befoll several districts with a total of 1-1/2 million inhabitants in Kwangsi. Food shortage has been keenly felt in the Northeast and in many other war zones.

Furthermore, disrupted communications make it difficult to transport foodstuffs from producing centres to consumers in other places. The nesult is that food is very badly distributed and prices differ considerably in different localities. In the past, this country used to have organisations whose work was to adjust the supply and demand of foodstuffs in order to avoid serious price fluctuation. But this system was discarded long ago.

#### TABLE VII

#### Difference of Rice Prices in Various Places. 2)

| Place                                                                                           | April 21st.                                                                                        | May 5th.                                                                                      | June 2nd                                                                                             | July 7th.                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Shanghri<br>Henroy<br>Changsha<br>Changking<br>Foochow<br>Hanchow<br>Sian<br>Taiyuan<br>Peiping | 270,746,000<br>100,000<br>108,000<br>58,000<br>176,000<br>185,000<br>305,000<br>360,000<br>277,000 | 08/270, 200<br>110, 000<br>98, 000<br>60, 000<br>209, 000<br>400, 000<br>562, 000<br>570, 000 | 0N⊋ 410,000<br>170,000<br>130,000<br>85,000<br>500,000<br>380,000<br>490,000<br>1,150,000<br>705,000 | 210,000<br>450,000<br>500,000 |

NOTES

<sup>1)</sup> Based on the estimates of the Central agricultural Experiment Institute and Customs' reports.

<sup>3)</sup> from the sinancial Weekly.

B.13.D.75.

may be very different. This can be best illustrated by taking reiping and kaoyang both in Hopei.

#### TABLE VIII

Comparison of Foodstuff Frices in Peiping ∝ Kacyang 1)
(Unit: 1 Chin = 0.605 Kgr.)

| <u>ai nd</u>                                          | Paiping                                 |                                           | Kaoyeng                               |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                       | April 1st.                              | May lst.                                  | April I                               | t. Hay let.                             |
| White Flour<br>Rice<br>Edillet<br>Edible Oil<br>Wheat | 1,450<br>1,100<br>650<br>3,300<br>1,100 | 3,000<br>2,300<br>1,750<br>7,000<br>1,600 | 1,300<br>1,100<br>700<br>4,000<br>970 | 1,500<br>1,500<br>930<br>4,200<br>1,160 |

The fluctuations in the price of goods on account of shortage and bad distribution were accentuated by the continuous currency inflation. The Government carried on its note printing, and in april, the mote issue index reached 4,600 times the pre-war volume (see Table 1 above). Furthermore, idle capital continued to flee to Sherghai; in March and April, it amounted to CNS1,200 billion 2). As the Economic Emergency Measures could not stop or slow down the inflationary tendency, they were ineffective also in settling the economic problems. When idle capital was banished from speculation in gold and greenbacks, the sphere of its activities changed over to the hoarding of rice.

In April 1947, the price of rice rose tremendously, and cases of rice robbery were repeatedly reported in Auhsi, Shachsing, Hangchow, Muhu, Hofei, Chich'i, Hsuanch'eng, Manling, Pucheng, Shanghai, Manking, A'uenshan, Chengtu, Auanhaien, Meikiang, Lungch'ang, Tatsu, and other places, among which Wuhu and Muhsi are famous for their production of rice.

As rice is a fundamental requiste of daily life, the lower the standard of living, the more important is the place which rice occupies on the consumers' budget. Consequently with the sharp soaring of rice prices, the masses suffer the most.

Therefore the Government felt compelled to unfreeze, the cost of living index. Wages were increased, and so was the cost of production, which eventually entailed a general rise in commodity prices. As the salary of officials was also readjusted, the Government was obliged to put out new notes, thus still further pushing up the price level. Then came the bad news that the long awaited 500 million US\$ loan had been cancelled. June 23rd, was the Iragon Boat Festival Lay; general consumption increased considerably. The Government Limited the amount of subsidies to the public utility enterprises, which were compelled to raise their charges. All these factors came in one after another to stimulate the soaring tendency of commodity prices, so that from april 16th, to the beginning of July, the General price level had increased two to three times.

## NoTes:

- 1) From the "Economic Struggle in the Central Hopei" Chin Yung Jih Pao, may 20th, 1947.
- 2) cf. Chin Yung Jih Fao, July 4th. 1947.

3.13.D.75.

#### DIE IV

10

Fluotuation of Commodity Prince Before and after the sice Rush in 1947.

(Unit: in C.F.C.)

| Name of Commodity                                                                            | April 16th.       | <u> </u>                                  | . May 26t                                      | h. June 7th. July 4th.                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rice(Shin Tan)<br>Flour (Bag)<br>Rape Seed Oil(Chin<br>Cotton(Szu ma Tan)<br>Bituminous Coal |                   | 210,000<br>76,000<br>480,000<br>1,680,000 | 425,000<br>145,000<br>630,000                  | 420,000 460,000<br>125,000 117,000<br>510,000 760,000<br>1,600,000 1,870,000         |
| Fig Iron (Ton)                                                                               | ن ن ن ر ن ن ن و ق | 7,000,000                                 | 1,400,000<br>8,000,000<br>6,720,000<br>450,000 | 1,300,000 1,800,000<br>7,600,000 1,200,000<br>6,050,000 7,400,000<br>450,000 560,000 |

Comparing the prices of June this year with those of one year ago, gold and greenbacks had been multiplied 15 times, rice, tung oil and bean oil ten times. Compared with ten years ago (1937), coal had increased 90,000 times, rice, cloth and silk about 50,000 times, gold 26,000 times, and greenbacks about 12,000 times.

#### TABLE X

Prices in 1937, June 1946 and June 1947 1) (in CNS)

|                                                                          | •                                                |                                                           | -,                                                                                                |                                   |                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Ki nđ</u>                                                             | First Helf<br>Year of 19                         | June 1946<br>37                                           | June 30,1947                                                                                      | Index of increase During the year |                                                          |
| Rice(Shih Tan)<br>Flour (Bag)<br>Zean Oil (100                           | 11.2<br>4.0                                      | 47,667<br>14,633                                          | 490,000<br>133,000                                                                                | 10.3<br>9.1                       | <b>47,350 33,260</b>                                     |
| Shih Chin)<br>Silk(Szu ma far<br>Tung Oil(100                            | 22.3<br>674.1                                    | 62,000<br>2,097,408                                       | 740,000<br>32,500,000                                                                             | 11.9<br>15.5                      | 33,184<br>48,212                                         |
| shin Chin) serge (Piece) sugar (100 shin Goal (Ton) Gold (Ounce) 1 U.S.3 | 46.1<br>8.9<br>Chin)16.0<br>21.4<br>115.0<br>3.3 | 70,000<br>58,007<br>98,000<br>296,067<br>191,007<br>2,587 | 720,000<br>400,000<br>580,000<br>2,050,000<br>(3,000,000 <sup>2</sup> )<br>(40,000 <sup>2</sup> ) | 10.3<br>7.9<br>5.9<br>6.9<br>15.7 | 15,618<br>49,438<br>36,049<br>96,001<br>26,087<br>12,121 |

#### NOTES

<sup>1)</sup> For the first half of 1937 and June 1946, of. "The Statistics Semi-annual Review" published by the Shanghai Aunicipal Government; for June 30, 1947, of. market quotations published by Cheng Yen Pao. For the quotations of gold and greenbacks for 1937, of. the Financial Weekly, and those for 1946, the

<sup>2)</sup> Black market quotations.

3.13.D.75.

11

The facts given above show clearly that the fluctuation in commodity prices is mainly due to currency inflation. at present, the domestic value of the Chinese legal tender is only 1/32,000 of the pre-war value, and the external value is only 1/12,000. The seriousness of the situation can no longer be neglected.

We therefore suggest that the efforts of the Government be directed along the following lines:

- 1. Effort to balance the Budget and to make it public in order to win the confidence of the people;
- Covering of extraordinary expenditure by extraordinary means, such as special taxes, but not by issuing more notes;
- Carrying out of planned production and systematic distribution of ray materials and products required and yielded by various production units and the ensuring of reasonable profits to producers;
- 4. Enforcing a rationing system so as to hold off the extra capital from the too few goods.

(End)

8, 63, 9, 96,

NIVERSITE L'AURORI

#### - Shanghai -

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Lubeil) Tel:85761

Topics

Author: Periodical: Velocity of monetary Circulation in China Heu Chien-pring Central Bank of China

Monthly (Chung Yang Yin Hang Yueh Pao)

Oct. 1947.

Document No.: 75
Nature: Translation
Number of pages: 7
Remarks: Original title
is: "Velocity of
Monetary Circulation
and Loose Capital".
Only the first part
has been translated.

Late of Issue:

## VELOCITY OF MEMETARY CIRCULATION IN CHINA

In normal times the velocity of circulation of money is generally constant. But in times of currency inflation, especially in a period of hyper-inflation, we have to take into account the increasing rate of velocity of the circulation. For when everyone is anticipating an appreciation or a rise of prices two kinds of monetary change are likely to develop. First, the money originally hoarded is set free to buy commodities and services, and this contributes to further raising of prices lead services, and this contributes to further raising of prices lead services, and this contributes to further raising of prices leading increase of velocity is equivalent to an increase of the currency actually circulating, and similarly the money set free from hoarding increases the speed of circulation.

The first of these two kinds of monetary change, relative to the money set free from hoarding, should not be over-looked in the beginning of a period of rising prices. But after the prices have continually risen for a certain longth of time, it can almost be disregarded, especially when the stage of vicious hyper-inflation is reached. In such a period the money originally hoarded has already been spent on the market and no one cares to hoard money anew. Therefore, although shortly after victory, when the beer psychology prevailed, some hoarding of money may have taken place, we can leave aside the question of money hoarding, when we study the volume of money in actual circulation during the letter part of the war and the post war period.

1) NOTE: For instance, the volume of money is 100 units, 10 units of which are hoarded. Thus, there are only 90 units in actual cir-sulation (assuming that the velocity of circulation is disregarded). Now if the volume of money is increased or inflated by 10 units, resulting in a popular anticipation of a rise of prices, the money originally hearded will begin to circulate. Apparently the volume of money increases to 110 units from 100 units. But in reality it is equivalent to increase to 110 units from 90 units. Therefore, an increase of the volume of money by 10 units may bring about a rise of 12% instead of 10%.

## Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A00000040019-4

".15.D.#6.

But the change in the velocity of circulation is a problem that requires careful study, as it is one of the main reasons why at present, the rate of the rise in prices exceeds that of the increase in the volume of notes issued by the Central Bank.

I.- The Present Increase of Velocity of Circulation.

Theory Pally + H'Vaccording to the equation of the quantitative theory pally + H'Vaccording to the equation of the quantitative

equal to that of the increase or decrease of the currency in circulation MV + M'V' 1), if we assume that the volume of trade T is constant; and it inversedly corresponds to that of the increase or decrease of the volume of trade, when the amount of currency actually circulating is constant.

Though figures relative to the speed of currency circulation are not available, yet sample statistics relating to the speed of circulation of the deposit currency (the current deposits of different banks) in Shanghai have been made by the sconomic Research Bureau of the Central Bank from the data available this year. It present, such statistics have been adde out up to, and including, the month of May. From 200 conseccial banks both modern and native, 30 banks were chosen at random, to which have been added one provincial bank and one manicipal bank, making a total of 32 units. By dividing the monthly total debits of current deposit accounts in these 32 banks by the average of the balances of their current deposit accounts on the 10th, on the 20th and at the end of the month a quotient is obtained which represents the velocity of circulation of the month:

| January  | 19,77         |
|----------|---------------|
| February | 24.63         |
| March    | 21.32         |
| April    | 22.57         |
| May '    | <b>33,9</b> ს |

The table shows that the velocity of circulation in January this year was low in comparison with the other months. This may be due to the fact that there were less business days in January. The prices rose rapidly in Jebruary and circulation accelerated. But in the latter part of the month it was influenced by the Emergency Economic Measures, and slowed down accordingly in March and April. Thereafter, in May the velocity of circulation again increased greatly.

1) MINITOR'S NOTE: M: Amount of money in circulation.

V: Velocity of monetary circulation.

M': Amount of deposits.

V': Velocity of circulation of deposits.

B.13.D.76.

If the figures above represent faithfully the velocity of circulation of the deposit money of the commercial banks in Shenghai, it is really appallingly high when we remember that, according to simifar statistics for the United States, during the year 1929 when the velocity of circulation was at its peak, the monthly average in New York was only 10.37 1).

3

Pigures concerning individual banks in Shanghai are still wore suggestive. We find two of them in which the velocity of circulation reaches the following record:

|          | A Certain Modern Bank | A Certain Native Bank |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| January  | 127.7                 | 68.9                  |
| February | 177.5                 | 120.1                 |
| March    | 86.3                  | 59.7                  |
| April    | 78.6                  | 65.4                  |
| May      | 150.4                 | 121.7                 |

The lowest velocity of circulation, as reported in two other banks, also far exceeds the normal:

|          | Bank A. | Bank B. |
|----------|---------|---------|
| January  | 8.1     | 10.9    |
| February | 13.5    | 12.9    |
| March    | 8.8     | 11.8    |
| April    | 7.0     | 11.4    |
| May      | 12.3    | 17.1    |

1) NoTe: The yearly velocity of circulation of the deposit currency in the commercial banks in the United States for a period of years is reproduced as follows:

| Year                                                                                         | Whole Country                                                                                | New York                                                              | Year                                                                         | Whole Country                                                                | New York                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921<br>1922<br>1923<br>1924<br>1925<br>1926<br>1927<br>1928<br>1929<br>1930 | 35.0<br>35.4<br>32.6<br>34.2<br>34.1<br>34.4<br>36.4<br>37.7<br>41.0<br>46.8<br>53.6<br>40.4 | 59.9<br>60.0<br>54.9<br>61.8<br>65.5<br>71.9<br>77.8<br>85.3<br>106.3 | 1931<br>1932<br>1933<br>1934<br>1935<br>1936<br>1937<br>1938<br>1939<br>1940 | 53.2<br>27.3<br>26.8<br>26.3<br>24.9<br>34.7<br>27.7<br>21.6<br>20.2<br>18.5 | 54.7<br>37.6<br>34.8<br>31.1<br>31.1<br>32.2<br>30.0<br>25.7<br>22.0<br>17.6<br>18.0 |

The apecially high speed of circulation in the United States in 1928 and 1929 respectively was due to the frenzied speculation. But when compared with the present speed of circulation in Shanghai, it is far behind.

B.13.D.76.

If the figures above represent faithfully the velocity of circulation of the deposit money of the commercial banks in Shanghai, it is really appallingly high when we remember that, according to similar statistics for the United States, during the year 1929 when the velocity of circulation was at its peak, the monthly average in New York was only 10.37 1).

Figures concerning individual banks in Shanghai are still more suggestive. We find two of them in which the velocity of circulation reaches the following record:

|                                              | A Certain Modern Bank          | A Certain Native Bank         |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May | 127.7<br>177.5<br>86.3<br>78.6 | 68.9<br>120.1<br>59.7<br>65.4 |
| J                                            | 160.4                          | 121.7                         |

The lowest velocity of circulation, as reported in two other banks, also far exceeds the normal:

|             | Bank A. | Bank B. |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| January     | 8.1     | 10.9    |
| February    | 13,5    | 12.9    |
| March       | 8.8     | 11.8    |
| April       | 7.0     | 11.4    |
| <b>≝</b> ay | 12.3    | 17.1    |

1) NoTE: The yearly velocity of circulation of the deposit currency in the commercial banks in the United States for a period of years is reproduced as follows:

| Year                                                                                         | Whole Country                                                                                | New York                                                                       | Year                                                                         | Whole Country                                                                        | New York                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921<br>1922<br>1923<br>1924<br>1925<br>1926<br>1927<br>1928<br>1929<br>1930 | 35.0<br>35.4<br>32.6<br>34.2<br>34.1<br>34.4<br>36.4<br>37.7<br>41.0<br>46.8<br>53.6<br>40.4 | 59.9<br>60.0<br>54.9<br>61.8<br>65.5<br>71.9<br>77.8<br>85.3<br>106.3<br>124.4 | 1931<br>1932<br>1933<br>1934<br>1935<br>1936<br>1937<br>1938<br>1939<br>1940 | 53.2<br>27.3<br>26.8<br>26.3<br>24.9<br>34.7<br>27.7<br>21.6<br>20.2<br>18.5<br>19.4 | 54.7<br>37.6<br>34.8<br>31.1<br>31.1<br>32.2<br>30.0<br>25.7<br>22.0<br>17.6<br>18.0 |

United States in 1928 and 1929 respectively was due to the frenzied speculation. But when compared with the present speed of circulation in Shanghai, it is far behind.



It should be noted however cannot be taken as representing the condition of the country as a whole for several reasons:

- 1) The speed of circulation ir Shanghai is higher than in any other place, as Shanghai owing to its Stock Exchange is the center of speculation in the country.
- 2) In the above statistics current deposits in the Government banks which are usually several times as much as those in the commercial banks are not included 1). Moreover, as the Government banks do not practise the "immediate credit" aystem which is to be discussed later, the velocity of circulation of current deposits in the Government and the commercial banks combined should be lower than that of the deposit currency in the commercial banks alone.
- 3) Our sample statistics only deal with the deposit money (M') as there is no way to find out the velocity of circulation of currency (K) itself.

II. - Influence Exerted by "Immediate Credit".

1,341.7

The acceleration of circulation, is undoubtedly due to the popular attitude of anticipating rises in prices. In Shanghai, bull speculations in shares, gold bars and U.S. notes have been exerting great influence on the speed of circulation.

### 1) NOTE:

April

|   | Yoar | Month                                                                                                        | Yolume of Current ber<br>in the Govt, Banks of<br>whole country                                                                                             | ocita Volume of Current f the Deposits of the sommercial Banks Of the whole country                                      |
|---|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| _ |      |                                                                                                              | (Unit:                                                                                                                                                      | GN\$1,000,000,000 )                                                                                                      |
|   | 1947 | January Fobruary March April May June July August September October November December January February March | 605.8<br>683.8<br>717.6<br>1,208.1<br>1,299.0<br>2.436.1<br>3,185.7<br>3,089.2<br>3,607.2<br>3,203.0<br>4,421.0<br>5,012.3<br>5,160.3<br>5,017.6<br>5,025.9 | 71.0<br>77.5<br>105.7<br>177.4<br>186.5<br>212.1<br>273.2<br>288.2<br>341.9<br>369.4<br>431.9<br>462.7<br>542.0<br>678.6 |

4.984.8

Deposits in Government banks are based on the statistics of the Joint Head Office of the 4 Government Banks and include those of Central Bank, Bank of China; Bank of Communications, Expers' Bank and the Postal Remittance and Savings Bank, Deposits in the commercial banks both modern and native are based on the statistics given by the Wanditing Bankment of the Central Banks. statistics given by the "Auditing Department of the Central Bank".

B.13.D.76.

5

It may be said that such an anticipating psychology affects the velocity of circulation in a speculative market to the highest extend and the velocity of circulation of money in the wholesale commodities market in a lesser degree while the money in the hands of the consumers for consumption purposes is comparatively the least affected. Owing to the rapid soaring in prices during and after the war, the speculative market and the wholesale commodities market have found it inconvenient to use cash and use checks instead. Therefore the velocity of circulation of deposit currency must be higher than that of cash (i).

According to the statistics given above, the rate of velocity of circulation of the deposit money in an individual bank in one month exceeds 100 times and that the sample commercial banks combined exceeds 30 times. Such a phenomenon cannot develop in a city where a sound clearing system prevails. For under the clearing system, when a depositor lodges checks with a bank other than the drawee bank or bank of payment, such checks must go through the clearing process which takes place once a day in the clearing base, before credit is given for them. Therefore the monthly velocity of circulation of deposit currency, at any rate cannot exceed the number of working days which is 25 in a month. If it has reached nearly 34 times in Shanghai the cause is to be found in the "immediate credit" system adopted by the banks here as also in Chungking and other large cities.

The so called "immediate credit" system means that credit is given for checks even before they are actually collected. Then a depositor of bank A deposits a check drawn by another against another bank, the bank A, on the system of immediate credit for such a check, allows him to draw a new check against the face value of the deposited check. In other words, the depositor presents a check drawn by some one clae which, before going through the clearing house, becomes of once his current deposit subject to check. Therefore with the "immediate credit" system, the velocity of circulation can be increased to the greatest extent.

Of course, a depositor does not automatically get the privilege of "immediate credit". He has to obtain the permission of the bank and theoretically the bank does not grant this privilege to every depositor. But inasmuch as such a system exists in Shanghai, it would be difficult to attract deposits especially in the case of small sized banks, new established banks and native banks in general, if such a privilege were refused.

Of course, banks of long standing with good business are rather reductant to give "immediate credit", and the Government banks in particular do not accord such a privilege at all to their depositors.

The influence of the "immediate credit" system on the velocity of circulation can be illustrated by the following comparative table. This table gives, on the one side, the average velocity of circulation of the deposit currency of the commercial banks in Shanghai (as given above) and, on the other side, the average velocity of circulation in the Government banks which do not grant the "immediate credit" privilegs.

|          | Average for all Banks in Shanghai | 4 Government Banks |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| January  | 19.77                             | -12.03             |
| February | 24.63                             | 12.47              |
| March    | 21.32                             | 12.68              |
| April    | 22.57                             | 13.37              |
| May      | 33.96                             | 18.07              |

B, 15, D. 75.

3

of course, the existence of the "immediate credit" system is due to the demand of the market, but the demand, in most cases, does not come from concerns with proper business activities, as on the average the monthly turn over of their capital can hardly be more than 30 times. Thus, in general, such firms do not request immediate credit for their checks. Those who want such a system of "immediate credit" are really speculators buying and selling on a very small margin of profit on the wholesale commodities market and on the Stock Exchange, as the turn over of their capital has to be very fast in order to ensure more substantial sains.

III. - Velocity of Circulation, Volume of Trade, and the Present Lay Prices.

The fact that the rate of the rise in prices exceeds that of the increase in the volume of money can be partly explained by the increase in the velocity of circulation.

For instance, the volume of money before the war, according to a number of authorities, consisted of 1,400 million dollars in bank notes and 1,400 million dollars in current deposits making a total of 2,800 million dollars. Meanwhile, it is estimated that the velocity of circulation of money before the war was 2 times per month. The volume of currency in april this year consisted of 6,970,000 odd million dollars in bank notes and 6,300,000 odd million dollars in current deposits, making a total of 13,300,000 odd million dollars, about 4,750 times what it was before the war. But the price index in Shanghai for april 1947 was 14,250 times and in Chungking for the same month 5,020 times what it was before the war. If we assume that the average price index of the whole country was 12,000, then the rate of rise in prices will be 2,5 times that of the increase of the volume of money.

In the light of the formula  $P = \frac{kV + k!V!}{T}$ , the

excessive rise in price is either due to an increase of the velocity of circulation by 2.5 times supposing no change has occurred in the volume of trade, or to a decrease of the volume of trade by 40% if the velocity of circulation has remained unchanged, or to a slighter decrease of the volume of trade accompanied by a certain increase of the velocity of circulation.

must have decreased, and statistics indicate that the velocity of circulation has increased. But since we have no accurate data in oither case, no reliable estimate can be made. If the figures for april are used here as an example it is simply because the values of note issue up to the end of April has been made known to the public by Minister of Finance Yu. The volume of note issue as stated above is the volume actually issued minus that in the value of the main and branch offices of the Central Bank. If the above figures are reliable, though the velocity of circulation of M + M' per month in the whole country has increased in a certain measure it cannot be over 5 times (or equivalent to 2.5 times what is used to be before the war), otherwise the volume of trade T would have increased, which cannot be accepted according to common experience. On the other hand, the volume of trade must not have been reduced by more than 40%, otherwise the velocity of circulation would be even lower than it was before the war, which is not in keeping with the statistics given above.

-r9-4

B.13.L.75

Therefore, assuming on the coe hand, that the velocity of circulation has increased and on the other that the volume of trade has decreased, assuming at the same time that before the war, the velocity of circulation was 2 and the volume of trade was 1, the relationship between the increase and the decrease of the two factors may be shown as follows:

In other words, if there is no change in the volume of trade, the velocity of circulation per month will be 5. If the volume of trade decreases by 1, 10, the velocity of circulation will be 4.5 If the volume of trade decreases by 4/10, the velocity of circulation will be 3. If the volume of trade decreases by 6/10, the velocity of circulation will be 2.

However, it must be pointed out that the conclusion that the velocity of circulation cannot be higher than 5 (2.5 times what was before the war) is based on the following four figures:

- 1) The volume of currency before the war, 2,800 million dollars.
  2) The average velocity of circulation in the Whole country per month, which was 2 before the war.
- 3). The present (april) volume of currency, which is 13,300,000 million dollars.
- 4) The present (April) price index number: 12,000 times what was before the war.

Though the first and the second of these figures have frequently been cited by economists, nothing indicates that they are absolutely reliable. The third figure does not include the deposit currency of the Central Trust Corporation and the Cooperative treasuries. As to the fourth figure, it is still more questionable, because we have the price index numbers of only two cities, and any average price index of the whole country based on the figures of only two cities is rather arbitrary; at most, such an average is only an approximation. Moreover, there are at present two kinds of price index numbers, namely the price index number of the basic commodities compiled by the Economic Research Department of the Central Bank and the index number of the wholesale prices by the China Institute of Economics. The former is lower than the latter. For example, with regard to the price index for pril 1947 for Shanghai, the former gives 14,252 times and the latter, 22,161 times. The former uses the first half year of 1937 as the basic period, while the latter uses 1936. We use the index numbers of the Central Bank here, because the Central Bank compiles at the same time the index numbers for Chungking, while the thina Institute of Economics only prepares index numbers for Shanghai. In view of the above, our conclusion that the monthly average velocity of monetary circulation in the whole of China cannot exceed 5 times, can only be considered a approximate.

However, in comparing this securingly accurate average velocity of monetary circulation for the whole country with the velocity of circulation of currency deposits in Shanghai, we are led to a sure conclusion: that the commercial banks in the have been a most effective instrument for helping to increase the volume of effective outland, for stimulating price scaring and for facilitating succeptable and according. Thus it is no wonder that the price level in Shanghai in higher than that in any other place in the country, and that capital from interior China flows to Shanghai, causing the economic depression of the interior.

(End )

**19-4** 

والإيريد والأبدود

Personal street and a street

### UNIVERSITE L'AURORI

#### -Shanghai -

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Topic:

**Author**s

4

Cash Margins on the Stock
Exchange: Idle Capital
and Black Market
Transactions.
Liu huang-ti
Stock Exchange Review
(Cheng Ch'uan Shih Ch'ang)
Nov.15th.1947.

Decument No.:
Nature: Transl:
slightly cond
Mumber of page:
Hemarke: Origin
is: "Speaking
Security for
Delivery".-Su

Document No.: 77
Nature: Translation
slightly condensed
Number of pages: 7
Hemarks: Original title
is: "Speaking of Cash
Security for Deferred
Delivery". Subtitles
are not in the original.

Date of Issue:

Periodical.

#### CASH MARGINS ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE: IDLE CAPITAL AND BLACK MARKET

Since the introduction on the Shanghei Stock Exchange, on Nov. 14th.1946, of transactions with deferred delivery, there have been several different rulings concerning the amount of the margin. At first it was fixed at 30% of the total transaction; 10% to be paid in cash and the other 20% in securities quoted on the market. Later, a written guaranty from a bank, modern or native, was accepted in place of the securities; while in the middle of May 1947 the Ministry ruled that the 20% not paid in cash should be covered by U.S. dollar Bonds. This move was unwelcome to the brokers and a compromise was temporarily reached, by which the 20% could be paid in U.S. dollar Bonds or in cash or in both. Finally the ministries of Finance & Economics, carrying out an order from the Executive Yuen, notified the Security Exchange that from July on the margin was fixed at 50% of the total transaction, payable in cash only.

The object of the following article is to examine the effects on the Stock Exchange of this last reform, new four months in force; and the nature of the troubles it has brought in its train and finelly to present some suggestions towards a remedy.

#### I.- The Experience of the Past Four Months.

During these months the outlook has remained dark, while there has been a great increase in commodity prices, the situation has been gradually becoming more grave, and security quotations, against general expectation, have shown a singular tendency towards depression. Calculating from the first week of July as the basic period, the commodity price index of the 3rd, week in October was 230%, a rise of nearly 150% while the security quotation index reached 122.4%, a rise of 25% only (see Table I below). Thus there is no longer any correlation between these indices.

## TABLE I

| Stock quotation and Commodity Price Indian |
|--------------------------------------------|
|                                            |

| <u>Period</u>  | Index of<br>Commodity Prices | Stook Quotations |  |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| July 1947      |                              |                  |  |
| lst.week       | 100.0                        | 100.0            |  |
| 2nd. =         | 101.6                        | 115.6            |  |
| 3rd, "         | 103.8                        | 106.9            |  |
| 4th.           | 103.3                        | 68.1             |  |
| 5th. "         | 104.8                        | 88.7             |  |
| August 1947    | •                            |                  |  |
| lst.week       | 104.4                        | <b>→</b> 85,9    |  |
| 2nd. "         | 102.3                        | 81.1             |  |
| 3rd. "         | 109.5                        | 84.5             |  |
| 4th. "         | 116.0                        | 93.5             |  |
| September 1947 |                              | •                |  |
| lst.week       | 121.8                        | 94.2             |  |
| 2nd. "         | 129                          | 90.7             |  |
| 3rd. "         | 137                          | 86.2             |  |
| 4th. "         | 148                          | 97.2             |  |
| October 1947   |                              | •                |  |
| lst.week       | 164                          | . 99.9           |  |
| 2nd. "         | 196                          | 111.7            |  |
| 3rd. "         | 239                          | 122,4            |  |

A study of the total volume of business transacted in the Stock Exchange, the debit balances of inventory accounts and the amount of the cash margin, will reflect the prosperity or depression of the security market.

#### TABLE II

Yolume of Business Transacted, Debit Balances of Inventory Accounts and Amount of Gash Margin

(Daily Averages. Unit: CN\$1,000,000,000)

| Peri od | <u>Volume of</u> Business Transacted |             | Debit<br>Balances | Cash<br>Hergins |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|         | <u>Total</u>                         | Daily Aver. | Daily Aver.       | Daily Aver.     |
| 1946:   |                                      |             | · ·               |                 |
| Hov.    | 180.0                                | , 6.9 ·     |                   | 1.82            |
| Dec.    | 276.5                                | 10.6        | 4.89              | 2.58            |
| 1947:   |                                      |             | . 4,05            | 2.00            |
| Jan.    | 238.5                                | 9.6         | 6,19              | 3.28            |
| Feb.    | 990.9                                | 41.3        | 20.40             | 10.25           |
| _ Mar.  | 1.952                                | 78.2        | 48.29             | 24.75           |
| Apr.    | 3.404                                | 130.8       | 126.09            | 41.04           |
| а́ау    | 4.717                                | 174.7       | 126.44            | 65.28           |
| Jun.    | 2.719                                | 118.2       | 91.03             | 35,07           |
| Jul.    | 2.823                                | 112.2       | 56.14             | <b>29.5</b> 6   |
| Aug.    | 2.055                                | 82.3        | 38.64             |                 |
| Sep.    | 2.423                                | 93.1        | 32,86             | 20.36<br>17.17  |

3

3.13.D.?7

Then, using June 1947 as basic period, let us ascertain the recent amounts and fluctuations of transactions with deferred delivery and corresponding debit balances:

#### TABLE III

#### Volume of Deferred Transactions and Corresponding Debit Balances

| Peri od                                       | <u>Deferred Transactions</u> <u>Index</u> | Lebit Balances<br>Index                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1947:<br>Jun.<br>Jul.<br>Aug.<br>Sep.<br>Oct. | 100.0°<br>91.7<br>61.7<br>66.8<br>85.0    | 100.00<br>58.73<br>39.43<br>33.08<br>34.6 |
|                                               | , ,                                       |                                           |

II. - absorption of Idle Capital α stabilisation of Commodity Prices.

The original aim of the Government in ordering the formation of the Stock Exchange was to absorb idle capital, to stabilise commodity prides and to increase revenue. Cur study shows that the increase of the cash margin has made the realisation of this aim impossible. After the coming into force of the emergency Economic Measures, in February 1947, idle capital flowed into the security market, bringing it to an unprecedented boom which attracted public attention. Some feared that this prosperity of the security market would react on commodity prices and therefore asked the Government to strengthen its control on the Exchange, forgetting that a security market is purely competitive. Unlike the commodity market and the gold bar and U.S. note market, where control is difficult, in the security market an order from the government can easily produce either a negative or a postive effect. The 50% cash margin requirement was certainly aimed at preventing speculation and absorbing idle capital, with a view to lessening its effect on commodity prices; but to judge from the last four months it merely led to increased speculation on securities in the black market. Idle capital withdrew from the regular security exchange and commodity prices rose even more rapidly, on account of the infletion.

The security market, as we have said, performs the function of absorbing floating funds, whose volume may be gauged by the amount of the cash margin received each day on the security exchange. According to the statistics, in May, when the cash margin required was only 10%, the average cash margin daily realised by the exchange amounted to more than 65,000 million dollars. But when the cash margin requirement was increased to 50% the amount of cash margin collected dropped rapidly. In July the average daily cash margin receipts were 29,000 million odd dollars, a decrease of more than 50%. This decrease continued through the next three months; though commodity prices registered the highest level of the year in September and October the volume of security transactions showed little increase and the cash margin receipts dropped almost to the level it had held before the Emergency according desures were enforced in minimality. This shows that the increase of the cash margin from 10% to 50%, for from absorbing a greater amount of idle capital has in fact lessened the receipts from cash margin.

9-4

:.15,1,77,

In another article we are lysed the effect of security prices on commodity prices over a period of years, concluding that the basic cause of the rise in commodity prices is unbridled inflation. Unless inflation ends there is no way of limiting the rise of prices. To maintain that commodity prices can be stabilised merely by forbidding speculation and restricting the rise of security prices is to apply the wrong remedy, with detrimental results. Our analysis shows no example of a rise in commodity prices being due to a rise in security prices; the facts witness that on several occasions the rise in commodity prices has stimulated a rise in security prices. According to the statistics, from the first week in September to the end of the third week in October commodity prices rose 200% while security prices remained far behind, with a rise of only a little more than 20%.

ITI. - Stock Quotations and the Real Value of Assets.

It may be asked whether the present inertia of sacurity prices is not merely a reaction from their former abnormal rise. To gauge whether the rise in security prices is abnormal or excessive, it should be compared with the real value of the assets of the issuing company and its condition of profit or loss. In a period of currency inflation the value of the assets of a factory increases daily. At the moment we have no reliable detailed estimate but from available data it is safe to say in general that the prices of securities sold on the Exchange have not exceeded the real value of the assets of the issuing companies. For instance the quotation of the highest security registered, the wing On Cotton Mill, has rised by 20 times since the opening of the Exchange last year, while its assets amount to about CN\$2,200,000,000,000 and on the basis of 6,000 million shares, each share should be worth about \$370.

Calculating the value of the shares in terms of U.S.\$ at black market rate, when the exchange opened last year wing On Setton mill had a value of U.S.\$0.0054, on the basis of recapitalisation. This was estimated as being close to the real value. Its value lately has been U.S.\$0.0038, or about 70% of the price when business opened last year. The quotations for wing On Cotton Mill show the highest rise in terms of legal tender; but compared with the rise in price of either gold bars or U.S. notes it still lags behind; therefore the rise in the quotations for other shares must be still further behind.

if the market quotation of the shares does not exceed their real value, as we are assuming, the fact that the rapid rise in commodities prices has failed to stimulate the price of securities can only be explained by the withdrawal of idle capital from the security market, after the increase of the cash margin in July, and the resulting increase in the activity of the outside black market.

IV. - Predomina..ce of Bearish Activity
on the Black Market.

As the activity of the outside black market can still need to be a plain the decline in quotations of stock. For several months the predominance of a bearish trend has made any improvement in the price of shares impossible; and it is difficult for the bulls to be active, since they are practically helpless outside the exchange, where they may fail at any time and must

B.13.D.77.

proceed with great cantion. If the cash margin rises too high the bulls within the Exchange, if their capital is not large, find themselves in difficulties and may be forced over into a bearish trend. The price of securities cannot rise while the buyer market is in a state of collapse.

At present the main difference between the two markets is that in the commodity market only bulls can be active, while in the security market one can not only buy long but also sell short, so that bearish speculation is possible. It is especially profitable to sell short outside the Exchange, for the following reasons: -

1) No capital is needed, as the cash margin is at most 20% to 30%, and even this need not be paid if one knows the owner.
2) If for instance wing On Cotton will is used as the object of

direct tracing, the unit for trading is not fixed but may vary from twenty thousand shares to more than 10 million.

3) There is no fixed date of delivery; transactions can be closed at any time or delivery may be postponed indefinitely.

4) A boar receives interest, while the bull has to pay it.
If the quotation drops the bear receives not only interest but also the difference in price.

A concrete example may make these advantages clearer. Suppose that on oct. 15th, A. sold 100,000 shares of wing on Cotton will at \$320 and received an interest of 25 % or 25% of a collar; and B. bought the same number of shares at the same price, paying an interest of 30 %. We may calculate their respective profit and loss in three different cases: a declining, a stable and a right quotation. rising quotation.

- a) In the black market interest is calculated on the closing quotation of the Wing On Cotton Mill for spot transactions in the forenoon on the Exchange. Price difference is calculated on the closing quotation for spot transactions in the afternoon. If on Oct. 15th the forencon closing quotations was \$220 and the afternoon \$300, the respective profit and loss of A & B on the first day would be as follows:
  - 1) A's profit from interest = 32,000,000 x 25% 30 =267,000. A's income from price difference = 32,000,000 - 30,000,000 =\$2,000,000. A's total profit (with no cost incurred )=\$2.267.000.
  - ii) B's loss on interest = 32,000,000 x 30% 30 =  $\frac{4520,000}{100}$  B's loss on price difference = 32,000,000 - 30,000,000 = \$2,000,000.

B's total loss = \$2,320,000.

If the quotatics continues to decline, bears will make a very considerable profit: but the granter their profit the more difficult it is for the security prices to improve.

b) If the quotation remained stable and interest outside the exchange remained constant, which in fact never happens, there would be no question of difference in price but A would receive about \$8,000,000 a month in interest and B would have to pay interest of about \$9,000,000 per month.

B.13, D, 77.

o) If at the end of a month, the transaction not yet being closed, the quotation of Wing On Cotton mill rose from \$320 to \$400, A might not suffer any loss; since his interest of 6 to 8 million dollars would cover his loss on the difference in price. But B would risk heavy loss since although he gains \$80 per share from the difference in price, he has to pay interest varying from 8 to more than 9 million dollars.

The example just worked out makes clear that the The example just worked out makes clear that the basic advantage in such transactions lies with the bear, who can take advantage of every opportunity to sell short. As long as there is no steady rise in quotations direct tracing in the black market is far more favourable to bears than to bulls. The Block Exchange has thus to face the fact that it is almost impossible to strengthen or improve its security prices as long as the black market continues to exist. This is a great obstacle to the development of the capital market, since it discourages regular investors and those capital market, since it discourages regular investors and those who buy securities in order to maintain the purchasing power of .... their money.

All this explains why since the increase of the cesh margin, selling activity in the black parket has contributed to the depression of security prices. Not only has such activity increased from day to day but even on the Exchange it has become more profitable to sell short than to buy long. The 50% cash margin. is the same to both bull and bear, but its actual effect on each is different, since the bear has in hand a certain quantity of spot goods which can be used for immediate transfer while the bull cannot use securities in lieu of cash payment but must deposit the 50% cash margin. In passing the law requiring this 50% cash margin, legislators were not actuated by any bias in favour of bears, yet in actual effect it lays a much heavier burden on the bulls.

#### V. - Radical Change Needed.

The above analysis points to the necessity of a reform of the trade in securities to bring it into line with the present economic situation; and given the importance of maintaining the Stock Exchange, to the necessity of keeping up active business in order to absorb idle capital. If these objects are to be realised it is important that the following two points should be brought out:

1) The question of the cash margin for deferred delivery

transactions should be reconsidered;
2) Direct trading outside the Exchange should be stopped and all trade brought within the Exchange.

There is nothing to prevent both these points . .... being carried out simultaneously; but from an economic standpoint the former is simpler and more effective. If the cash margin cap be reduced to bring it into line with present needs, or if some elastic measure is adopted, giving the heads and the supervisors of the Shanghai Exchange power to adjust the cash margin to the needs of the moment, we believe that not only will trade within the Exchange resume its activity and draw idle capital back there; but also the trading outside will be directed back into the Exchange.

It may be objected that any reduction of the cash margin will tend, as it did in 1921, to the encouragement of speculation and finally to a collapse of the trust companies and the Exchange. Naturally this is quite against the desire of the Government. As we have said, the cash margin must have elasticity, being

. 19-4

**f** :

B.13.D.77.

adjusted to the needs of the changing situation. 1921 is not an exact analogy and its collapse need not be repeated. In that year there were more than 140 exchanges in Shanghai alone, with neither a centralised control not any uniformity of method; while now the organisation is uniform and control is comparatively casy. Secondly, in 1921 the trading was in unsound and unqualified shares, while today shares are subject to strict examination before they can come on Exchange. Thirdly the exchanges of 1921 lacked the support of large amounts of idle capital and so finally came to a collapse, while the present Exchange is surrounded by a steady flow of floating funds, so that it is even threatened with an inundation.

The policy with regard to the Exchange needs a radibel change to most the changed situation and we need not fear a repetition of the 1921 depression. The first and most urgent step is to reconsider the question of the cash margin for delayed delivery.

(End)

4

B.13.6.XII.

#### UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

-Shanghai -

BUREAU LE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

The Lraft for a New Commercial Registration Law

STUDY NO.: XII Mumber of pages: 7

articles digested and combined in this Study:

"Opinions on the Projected Commercial Registration Law", Editorial, Shen Pao(Shanghai), Oct.lst.1947.
"A second Discussion on the Projected Commercial Registration Law", Editorial, Shen Pao (Shanghai), Oct. 7th.1947.
"Essential Points of the New Draft of the Commercial Registration Law", Information, Ta Aung Pao(Shanghai), Oct.l4th.1947.
"Views on the Project of the Commercial Registration Law", by Chien Men-lin, the Lih Hain Monthly, Oct. 15th.1947.
"Draft of the Commercial Registration Law", the Lih Hain Monthly, Oct. 15th:1947.

## THE DRAFT FOR A NEW COMMERCIAL REGISTRATION LAW 1)

The fact that it is already more than ten years since the promulgation of the Commercial Registration Law actually in force (June 28th. 1937) 2), makes it clear that many of the provisions should be revised in order to cope with the changing circumstances. It is therefore gratifying to learn that the ministry of Loonomic Affairs has recently published a projected revision of the Commercial Registration Law and invited all concerned to air their opinions and suggestions. It has been reported that before being made public this new braft had been given a careful joint examination by the Ministries of Leonomic Affairs, Finance, bodish Affairs and Judicial Administration and that consent and appreciation were unanimously expressed. Indeed the Exaft actually combines all the detailed provisions of the present Law and application Rules and furthernore contains many improvements. The innovation of the Chapter on commercial businesses operated by foreigners, especially, answers an urgent need of the times.

EDITOR'S NOTES:

------

1) For a full translation of the Lraft of the Commercial Registration Law, see Annex XAXVI of this Pulletin.

2) The application hules were promulgated on May 19th.

**'** 

1

A

B.13.S.XII.

Nevertheless, an attentive reading of the whole text of the breft indicates that its clauses still contain a good number of inconsistencies and faults of which the main ones will be discussed below.

1. - On the Compulsory negistration System.

A free registration system was originally adopted in Chinese legislation. This may be observed from the fact that the Commercial Registration law does not contain any provision which can serve as a basis for the setting up of compulsory registration. The system of compulsion which is now being imposed, took effect from an ordinance issued by the ministry of monomic affairs in the year 1943. Whether this changing of the law by a simple ordinance is legal, is greatly in loubt. Now the new braft clearly introduces the compulsory system and thus means the above legislative deficiency.

since the main purpose of commercial registration however, is to protect the right of trade names, it should be the affair of the merchants themselves to decide whether they need such protection or not. Once the registration is bake collegatory with all its prescribed time limits and penalties, instead of contributing to the weifare of the business men, it may become a nulsance to them.

when explaining the new traft, the government authorities claim that the compulsory system will enable the Government to exert a reasonable dontrol over all connected businesses and to lead them along lines of normal development. Here we must ask whether registration is indispensable to Government control and the normal development of commerce, or whether without registration the above purposes can be served equally well. As we know, the means of Government control at the present moment are simply the establishing of ceiling and arbitrary prices, and the suppression of speculation and hoarding. It is clear that any order concerning such controls is meant for all merchants, i.e. both registered and non-registered firms will equally be made to obey, and registration has therefore very little to do with the enforcement of controlling measures.

Some may think that unless consercial businesses are obliged to register, the Government have no real insight into the conditions of conmercial circles, and as a result will find it difficult to formulate measures compatible with actual oircumstances. In other words if they promote compulsory registration, it is for the purpose of procuring statistical data concerning converce which will serve as reference naterials for policy naming. This sees to be a good idea. But it must be revembered that the average merchants disline complice\* and adopt a supine attitude to This see ... s s and adopt a supine attitude towards all obnoxious legal procedure. Not even strict enforcement and rigid compulsion under penalty e-uld drag many of them into doing anything. Let us illustrate this with a few instances: According to the law, business firms of any trade are under strict obligation to join their own trace association, failing which penalties will be inflicted. Yet if we look around we may marvel at the great number of business firms which simply ignore this rule. In an analogous manner, the law imperatively demands that all workmen should join their industrial guild. Yet, many workmen still Obstinately keep away from any such association. Finally, let us consider the effectiveness of the aconomic dinistry's ordinance of 1932, making commercial regiseration obligatory. When in 1945 this compulsory system was first put into prastice in Shanghai, the city was systematically divided into several sectors in order to facilitate its enforcement und a time limit was prescribed for the completion of registration by all conhercial businesses. Time and again business men were exhorted to collaborate with the authorities and reminded of the imperativeness of the provision. Two years

B.13.5. XII.

Ţ.

3

have elapsed, the time limit has seen prolonged again and again; but up to the present, only about sixty thousand commercial firms in shanghai have registered. In other places and especially in districts in the interior the ministry's ordinance has gone largely unheeded. Even the district governments themselves which are in charge of carrying out compulsory registration, are preoccupied with other betters far more urgent and important and find little time to see to its enforcement. It may therefore be seen how it seems to be a mere dream that government authorities should secure complete and thorough commercial statistics through the practice of compulsory registration.

In view of the above, instead of burdening the merchants with all the troubles and penalties of a compulsory registration in a rather unsuccessful attempt to facilitate administration, government authorities will be much wiser if they themselves engage in some research work and compiling of statistical data. In this connection, the following case may be advanced as a good example to be followed by government authorities. In 1940, several institutions in Shanghai grouped themselves together to sponsor a general investigation of lebour conditions. For that purpose orinted forms were sent to various factories and qualified persons sent to explain how to fill them in. Rearly the whole work was some by the sponsors who tried to give the factories as little trouble as possible and thereby won their hearty collaboration. All that the factories are requested to do was to state the facts. Later the sponsors sent people to collect the forms, on which they based their statistics and from which they drew their conclusions. It is said that the results thus attained were very satisfactory.

II. - Problems arising from the Use of the Same or Similar Trade dames.

 The use of the same or similar trade names in different districts or municipalities.

According to the present Commercial Registration Law, with the exception of company organisations which have the exclusive right of using their trade name throughout the country, all individual ownerships or partnerships can monopolise their trade name only within their own district or municipality. The same idea is maintained in the following clauses of the new braft: "No commercial business shall use a name identical with or similar to that of another connercial business already registered, in the same bunicipality or district, and "When a registered commercial business" (article 21, - 1st paragraph); and "When a registered commercial business or Company founds a branch store or Company in another numicipality or district, if in that municipality or district there exists another store or Company which bears the same or a similar name and operates the same type of business, except where the provisions of article 20 1) apply, the name

1) EDITUR'S ROTE: Full text of art. 20 of the traft reads:

"If a commercial business which has already been registered in accordance with this law, reorganises itself into a Company, and if it has been using its registered name continuously and without interruption within a municipality or district for more than ten years, counting from the cate of registration, then the restriction imposed by article 20 of the company law shall not aboly; but neither the principal ner the branch office of the Company shall move outside the municipality where it was originally locater, unless its name is first changed".

The Company Law mentioned in the above provision was promulgated on the 12th of April 1940 and in Art.26 lays down: "Companies engaged in the same type of business, no matter whether or not they are of the same class or whether or not they are within the same province or municipality or locality, shell not use the same or similar names".

2.12.8.XII.

F

1

of the branch store or Company shall be preceded by the name of the place where the principal store or Company is located, and words shall be aided, to make clear that it is a store or Company (article 28). Revertheless to our surprise we find the following wording in the first paragraph of article 22 of the same Lraft: "If a name the same as or similar to that of another commercial business thready registered, is used for illegitimate competition, whether in the same municipality or district or not, the persons interested may request the competent authority to prohibit its use; if they have sustained any damage therefrom, they may further ask for damages. The contradiction between this provision and the others cited above, is evident. Therefore unless the traditional legislative principle is to be changed, this clause of article 22 should be pancelled.

 applications for registering the same name or similar names for several firms.

when several commercial firms apply for registration of the same trade name or similar trade names, the following two solutions are both reasonable and either of them may be accepted: to grant approval to the applicant who first used the name, or to the one who first sends in an application, hegarding this problem, the lat paragraph of article 24 lays down: "If within one year after the enforcement hake separate application to the competent authority of the same municipality or district for the registration of the same name or of similar names; then the one whose use of the name within the municipality or district was earliest and has been uninterrupted, shall be allowed to register it. If before the application (the name) had never been used by any one of them, or if it cannot be proved who was the first to use it, then the one who first sends in an application, shall be allowed to register it..." Since the traft gives preference to the 'earliest user' and the so-called 'separate application' used in the above provision presumably means that applications were submitted on different dates, one question remains to be answered: Suppose that within one year after the enforcement of the Law a conmercial firm founded before its enforcement, applies for registering a trace make, and the competent authority not being cognizant that there exists in the same municipality or district, another firm also founded before the enforcement of the Law and which used the same or a similar name earlier than the first applicant, allows him to register. If later, but also within one year after the enforcement of the Law and which used the same or a similar name earlier than the first applicant, allows him to register. If later, but also within one year after the enforcement of the Law and which used the same or a similar name earlier than the first applicant, allows him to register. If later, but also within one year after the enforcement of the Law the competent authority cancel the first registration and allow this second applican

commercial businesses, founded after the enforcement of this law, all apply on the same day for the registration of the same or similar names with the competent authority of the same municipality or district, they shall be ordered to reach a mutual agreement to let one of the commercial businesses use it, and then only shall the registration be allowed. As it eften happens that in such a case none of the applicants is willing to yield, thus making all agreement impossible, it would be wiser to give preference as in the other instances cited above to the one whose use of the name was earliest.

Oncerning the period of the use of a trade name by an applicant, the following provisions of the Lruft are rather inconsistent with each other: in art.23, it is laid down that if one firm has used a name continuously for TWO YEARS before the

B. 13. 8. XII.

1

1

enforcement of the Law, but subsequently to such use the same or a similar name has already been registered by another connercial firm doing the same type of business, then the firm shall, in registering its name, add a distinguishing mark. On the other hand, the 2nd paragraph of art.24 runs: "If the various commercial businesses which separately apply for registration as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, have all been using the name or names for more than THREE YEARS without interruption, they shall all be allowed to register; but each shall add a distinguishing mark." Since the two provisions deal with a similar case, it seems that the period provided in the 2nd paragraph of art. 24 should also be reduced to two years only.

Iff .- Restrictions on Registration.

according to article o of the Rules governing the application of the Commercial Registration Law, commercial business as referred to in the Law must not be against public Order or good morals. In other words, provided a commercial business neither disturbs social order nor perverts customs and usages - which condition is rather vague, and provided it further carries out all the required procedure, it will readily be allowed to register. It may therefore be said that im practice there is very little restriction on registration. The new Eraft pays no attention to restrictions on registration either. However when we study the actual circumstances nowadays, we cannot but be convinced that a certain degree of limitation is indispensable in some particular cases. For, as we are all aware, what actually induces registration is not at all legal compulsion, but the temptation of good profits. Then in a peculiar type of business applicants for registration suddenly increase, we may be very sure that it is either because that particular business has become unaugually lugrative or because the Government has announced that goods are going to be allocated to ousiness firms of that category. Take for instance the case of rice shaps in Shanghai: their number is now over four thousand. The competent authorities of the city frown at this excessive number of rice merchants and are anxious to restrict the founding of new rice shops. Yet when new applicants fulfil the too easy conditions orescribed by the law, on what clause can the authority base a refusal?

Other examples are more scandalous: There exist at the present hour many undesirable firms solely engaged in speculation or cheating. Among others there are unnecessary enterprises which undertake to manufacture luxury articles, and instruments of gambling. When these businesses apply for registration in full conformity with the Law, no objection can be raised by the registering office. We may therefore come to the conclusion that if government authorities want to ensure a more normal development of trade, they should do it by Laying down certain lawful restrictions on commercial registration, but not through indiscriminate and unrestrictive compulsory registration whose shortcomings have already been stated above.

IV. - Some Practical Suggestions for Improving the application of the Law.

1. Simplifying of registration procedure.

part from the above inconsistences and faults contained in the new Draft of the Law, which ought to be rectified, some small suggestion; may be put forward with a view to smoothing the way for a successful application of the Law.

Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

6

P.13.S.XII.

1

Mowadays when government administration is slow and troublesome, efforts should be made to simplify as much as possible all procedures for registration. It is especially desirable to avoid unnecessary repetitions. For instance, when a Company has been registered according to the Company law, since its trade name has already been well established, and is entitled to legal protection, it should be exempted from further applying for a commercial registration. The same exemption should be granted when any firm has secured protection for its right of trade name according to other laws or ordinances. Thus, when a pownshop has registered and obtained its licence in conformity with the proper regulations, it should not be asked to register again. Also, to save the time of the merchants, once the commercial registration has been completed, instead of asking them twice for the statement of the same facts, all taxing offices should get into contact with records.

#### classification of different types of business.

refers to, the new Lraft gives up the old system of enumerating different trades, but following the suit of the Company Law, confines itself to giving a simple definition. "A commercial business" as mentioned in this Law shall refer to all enterprises operated for the purpose of making profits, but shall not include specialised professions of a technical nature (article 1), then we go on to article 21 - 1st paragraph, "no commercial business shall use a name identical with or similar to that of another commercial business already registered in the same municipality or district and engaged in the same type of business", we may press a perplexing question: what is to be considered as the same type of business, and what is not? or in other words, how are we to classify and demarcate various types of business? For instance, it seems natural that transactions in chemical raw materials are the business solely of merchants of chemical raw materials. Yet pharmacies and dyestuff shops often concurrently deal in such goods. If you say that these two kinds of shops are engaged in the same type of business as merchants of chemical raw materials, they will argue that they do not deal in the same goods and that they belong to quite different guilds. So, they cannot be accused even if under the pretext of doing another line of business, they actually engage in the same transactions as another registered shap whose trade name has been stolen by them. Unless a clear classification and demarcation of the different types of business is made the application of the law will be greatly harred. Nevertheless, in view of the varied conditions in different sectors of the country, a uniform classification is by no means commendable. It will be better to confide the task to the various local competent authorities who will base their decision upon local actual circumstances and submit it to the ministry of Economic Affairs for confirmation.

### 3. Founding of more offices for registration.

The new Draft follows the haw actually in force in providing that the competent authority for commercial registration shall be the district government in a district and the municipal government in a municipality. In the case of a municipality which does not cover a very wide area, where commercial firms are concentrated and communication facilities are numerous, it is not too inconvenient to come and go several times in making arangements for registration. The case of a district is entirely different: apart from its small city, it easily stretches to hundreds of miles, shops are usually scattered in all sectors and transportation facilities are lacking; if the registration must be made with the

B.13.5.ALI.

0

district government, the merchants will have to travel for days before they can arrive at the centre, and the aggregate sum of all the travelling fares in daytime, and expenses of lodging in inns at night will be several times higher than the registration fees. In order to avoid such inconvenience, the municipal government should be allowed to entrust the work of registering to subdistrict authorities.

4. services to facilitate registration.

at first sight, all the details of precedure of commercial registration including filling blanks of various forms, securing the certificate, paying fees, etc., appear to be quite simple and easy. But people who are not familiar with the law and who are not accustomed to fill in forms, may be at a loss as to what to do first and how to do it correctly. Even in a great commercial city like Shanghai, where merchants are supposed to be of better than average commercial education, they often have to pay specialists to carry out the registration procedure for them. Anowing this, the Bureau of Social affairs has issued measures allowing guilds to undertake to register on behalf of their members. Similar steps may be taken by other district or municipal governments. It would be specially helpful if information and writing services could be set up inside every registering office to give all necessary guidance and to fill in forms on behalf of applicants against the charging of a small fee.

to Conscillation of the time limit for completing the commercial registration.

Let us finally consider the time limit set down by the Draft for completing sommercial registration. Article the provides that all connercial businesses which had not been registered before the enforcement of the Law, shall within one year after its conforcement apply for registration of establishment according to the provisions of the Law. This prescribed time limit is evidently too short. For as has already been mentioned although compulsory registration has been inforce in Shanghai for two years, an optimistic estimate places the percentage of commercial firms registered in the city at only about 66%. That about the great number of districts covering more extensive areas? Furthermore, once a time limit has been laid down in the Law, it becomes an imperative provision. If commercial firms are still not registered at its expiration, they will become illegal. The various local competent authorities will be no less responsible, since the not made enough exertion to enforce the Law. It would therefore be better not to set down any time limit in the law itself for the completion of all connercial registrations, but to leave this to the discretion of the various local administrations.

(End)

B.13.8.XIII

-shanghai

BUREAU DE LOCUMENTATION (Economic Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761 \_\_\_\_\_

Chinese Reactions to the Reopening of Private Trade with Japan.

MIIK: ON YOUTS Number of pages: 11

articles and reports digested and combined in this Study:

"Reopening of Japanese trade vis-a-vis China's economy",

Ta nung Pao Editorial, June 21, 1947. \*Statistics on Sino-Jap barter since 1946\*, Ta Aung Pao,

July 2, 1947.
"On the reopening of private trade with Japan", by shou

"Ch'in-wen, New China magazine, August 1,1947.
"Reopening of Japanese trade and China", by Hsieh Shuang-chiu, Sin Wen Pac, August 8,1947.
"Opinions on the project relative to the reopening of private trade with Japan", by Chu Szu-huang, Bankers' Weekly, August 22, 1947.
"The Taiwan-Jenen trade previewed", by Chang Jenefel.

"The Taiwan-Japan trade previewed", by Chang Jen-fei,
Ta Aung Pao, August 27, 1947.
"Our view of reopening Japan's private trade", by K'ang

Yung-jen, Century Review, August 30, 1947.

"A thorough examination of the Sino-Japanese trade problems", by Liu Lin-chai, The Economics Weekly, September 25,1947.

"Taiwan-Japan trade project, by Chan Sha-chou, Chin Yung Jih Pao, September 28, 1947.

(Continued in the note on page 7)

CHINESE REACTIONS TO THE REOPENING OF PRIVATE TRADE WITH JAPAN

The announcement of General Moarthur on the raopening of private trude with Japan has been received with strong opposition in Chinese industrial and business circles. From their standpoint the General's unilateral declaration not only lacks maturity but is inopportune, since many problems concerning the Japanese war reparations and the convocation for the Peace Treaty are still being vehemently discussed among the Allies.

The reaction of the Chinese Government has been on the one hand the Government has voiced its less definite. agreement with Moarthur's declaration and on the other it appears to be leaving the entire matter to the choice of the people.

Meanwhile official circles are inclined to consider the reopening of private trade as an opportunity for price stabilization in China. by providing the country with a large amount of commodities.

B.15.8.XIII

As far as the Chinese people at large are concerned they object to the rlam for reasons more political than economic. The argument is always the same, however it hay be dressed up: it is feared that China will soon become the easy prey of Japanese products even on her own markets. This view is widely held throughout the whole nation and especially by such powerful organisations as the National Industrial Federation, the Native Manufacturers Union, the Mechanical Industrial Union and the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce; so much so that the equivocal policy of the Government has been strongly criticised even by high ranking members of the Control Yuan, of the People's Political Council and of the National Economic Council.

Meanwhile barter transactions between China and Japan 1) channelled through SCAP have been current since 1946 and projects are already hade out on the same lines for a year to come.

I, - Progress of Government Action.

On July 31 this year, before the Central Political Meeting, The Kuomintang Party approved three principles relative to the reopening of private trade with Japan, namely:

- 1) A Frade Mission to Japan, pending appropation from the executive Yuan, should leave the country before the 15th. of August;
- ii) Types of commodity for trade with Japan should be strictly specified;
- iii) Articles pertaining to Japanese war reparations should not be regarded as goods for trading purposes.

Similar principles were also approved before the National Affairs Meeting which took place on August 1st.:

- i) (the same as above)
  ii) The varieties and volumes of imports and exports in the future trade with Japan should be carefully choses and examined so that they would have a favourable influence on Chinese economy 2);
  iii) articles and goods required for Chine should be provided
- as far as possible through war reparations.

Following the decision taken by the Rational Affairs Meeting, the Ministry of Economic Affairs was ordered to create a "Committee for Directing Private Trade with Japan" which was inaugurated on August 13th. in Nanking. Members of this Committee, presided over by the Minister of Economic affairs, are Government representatives from the Ministries of Foreign Affairs, of Communications and of Finance, as well as of the National Acsources Commission, the National According to the Central Trust Corporation. Four consultants are also designated to the Courties to the Operation of Courties and Courties are also designated. to the Committee two of whom are Government members representing the export Promotion Board and the import Control Board respecti-welly while the other two represent the National Federation of Chambers of Commerce and the Estional Industrial Federation.

- 1) See Apendix I.
- See appendix II. articles semporarily authorized for trade between China and Japan.

IIIX.ö.čiiI

9

The number of delegates in the Trade sission has also been fixed: five for the Central Trust Corporation, two for the overseas trading associations and thirteen for other private trading organizations. They were in principle to leave for Japan in turn for a period of twenty one days each.

After these preparations, the Government asked for the submission of a list of delegates during the following tan days, beginning August 22nd. But not a single one has yet been proposed by conhercial and industrial circles. In order to break this negative attitude, the ministry of Economic Affairs made a strong statement stressing that the reopening of private trade with Japan would be strictly limited to articles of first necessity to China and that in any case imports of Japanese cotton yern and fabrics would be barned. This does not seem, however to have had any influence on the opposition.

II. - #idespread Uneasiness Among the Businessmen and People of China.

The reasons brought forward by the Chinese people and by business circles against the respenting of private trace with Japan are multifarious; but two main ones are the basis of their unfavourable attitude toward the overtures of the Government. first, the fear of directly or indirectly helping Japan to resover her former agressive power; secondly the fact that owing to the orientation of the Chinese and Japanese industries their products cannot but compete against each other not only in the Patific Islands, the South Seas and the malay States but also on the Chinese market itself.

While China would gladly receive a large inflow of Japanese goods which might be useful to speed up her own powtwar development, she is anxious to see that if her products are shipped to Japan they are strictly limited to those needed for the satisfaction of peace time requirements. Special core should be taken, for instance that Chinese coal and iron are not exported in such quantities as to help Japan again to develop her metallurgical enterprises.

Progress in the productive capacity of Japan and the exports already existing are being followed up with anxiety, as well as the provisions of the frade Project recently publicized by the Japanese authorities. From this point of view, a Chinese journalist has carefully listed the articles whose production was partially or compeletely suspended during the war but is now being resumed, for foreign markets:

| <u>Items</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Jan. 1947                                                          | Feb. 1947                                                | 1946 Monthly                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Sewing Lachines Natches Clocks | 2,470<br>14,201<br>78,904<br>1,269<br>1,602<br>242<br>82<br>59,285 | 2,815<br>18,467<br>81,407<br>3,827<br>1,448<br>285<br>74 | 1,379<br>11,629<br>45,594<br>12,100<br>3,144<br>237<br>77 |
| Plate gl.ss (case)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,570                                                              | 1,733                                                    | , <del>98</del> 5                                         |

B.13.8.XIII

€

1

another Journalist points out that in the project alluded to above, Japan expects to ship thought also the light bulbs to thing in 1947. The Japanese estimate the consumption in the South China provinces at 100,000,000 bulbs; 6,000,000 in Taiwan; 5,000,000 in the Northeastern Provinces and 6,000,000 in abord. Similarly large numbers of alarm clocks and watches are provided for in the Japanese project and, according to various sources, have already arrived in Hongkong to be samagical into the Chinese territories. The same is reported for Japanese see products, the same again for parcelains, chinaware and safety matches...

Rather disheartening comparisons are made between ten production in Chica and in Japan in 1946: 90,000 tan or 10,7 of her prewer standard for the former against 45,541,160 lbs or 35,7 of the prewer quantity for the latter; and the fact is emphasised that in September less some 1,000 ten of Chinese-styled green tea were shipped from Japan to North Africa. Again the 8,930 quintals of Chinese silk exported to the United States in 1946 are contrasted with the 5,000 quintals sent by Japan to the same country during the same period.

To show how exports from China to Japan can help the latter to recover her former markets it is mentioned that salt shipped from China has allowed Japan to increase her production of caustic sode and to foster her glass industry which had manufactured some ¥ 59,400,000 worth of glassware for export by the and of Lay 1947 some ¥ 3,400,000 worth of which has been sold in Hongkong and the South Pacific Islands.

Finally the Chinese authors underline several disadvantages connected with the problems of exchange, wages and scarcity of raw material in this country:

- i) Since future transactions will be calculated on a basis of U.S. dollars of which China is still in great shortage, it seems ridiculous to spend them on inferior Japanese products instead of importing larger quantities of goods from the United States which are for better suited to Chinese industrial needs. Moreover it is very doubtful if China will be able to develo her trade with Japan under the present exchange control regulations.
- ii) As long as the real cost of production is disregarded by the SCAP authorities, China will be handicapped owing to the cost of labour which in Shanghai is between seven and eight times higher than in Pagasaki.
- iii) It is pointed out that China cannot make use of her finished products in exchange for Japanese goods but can only furnish Japan with raw materials of which she is herself suffering a great shortage after so many years of war and natural calamities. Would it not be note sensible for her first to supply her own people and industries!

III .- The Case for Chinese Cotton Fabrics.

The most debated question is the influence of the reopening of private trade with Japan on the Chinese cotton textile industry which is considered as the only one able to compete with the Japanese on foreign markets.

Let us review briefly the pros and cons of the whole affair.

\_Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4



9.13.8.XIII

C.

L

In 1946 China sold some 10 million yards of cotton cloth to Singapors via Hongkong, Canton and Shanghai. In 1947, according to official sources, 3,013,600 yards of cotton fabrics were shipped in January and 8,007,300 yards in February to Singapore from the Chinese ports alone. Another 1,705,500 yards and 4,685,000 yards were exported in February and March respectively from Hongkong making a total of 17,000,000 yards sold to Singapore during the first quarter of this year. Since april, export of cotton goods to calaya from China has been low as a consequence of Japanese infiltration on the South beas market. In the early part of the year, the China fextile Levelopment inc. received Government instruction to sell 20% of its total output to South racific and far mastern countries in order to acquire much needed foreign exchange for China. But this was not done without hindrance as Japanese goods could be bought at far lower prices than the Chinese products, as shown in the following quotations:

#### Chinese

#### Japanese

Cotton cloth(fine per yd: Cotton yarn(20's) per bale. US\$0.28-\$0.30 US\$330

US\$0,11-\$0.26 US\$300

The first batch of Japanese cloth arrived at Singapore in May 1947 with a total of 12,000,000 yards. Immediately it reacted upon the prices for Chinese cloth, which dropped sharply from 170 to 550 (Strait Settlement Currency). Pollowing the arrival of the second batch of Japanese cloth (1,0.0,000 yards) in August, the Chinese cloth market dropped to the same level as the Japanese. Similar reactions took place in Siam where reportedly, Japan had shipped 12,000,000 yards in July and 13,000,000 yards in August, and also in the Philippine Islands which received 2,500,000 yards in August from the same source.

On the home market, Japanese cloth penetrated into the coastal provinces through smuggling. According to 1a Kung Pao 1), it was being sold in Kiangsu, Chekiang and Fukien at unusually low prices. It has been predicted that Japan's exports during 1947 will fairly reach US\$99,280,000 40% of which will be potton yarns, cotton goods and fibre products.

The more optimistic consider that the infiltration of Japanese cotton yarn and cotton goods in to China could be stopped by a protective tariff, on the condition that adequate measures are taken against aontraband. In this respect, the people are urged to collaboration and patriotism. As to the large outflow of Japanese cotton yarn and cotton goods to Malaya where there is a huge demand for these materials, Japan is not yet in a condition to supply all the demands there and therefore, China may still maintain her share in these fields if her textile industry is furnished with sufficient raw materials, electric power and a reasonable foreign exchange system.

<sup>1)</sup> Chang Shou-shih: "The reopening of Japanese private trade and textile Sebric markets in South Pacific Islands", Ta nung Pac (Shanghai), Detober 24th.1947.

B. 13.6.XIII

endeavouring to save the situation by every possible means such as the plantation of native cotton, the increase of spindiage and the solving of technical and labor problems. China has been relying for the raw materials that she lacks, on the import of fereign cotton. according to a recent report, ) there is a shortage of some 2 million tan (133,333 lbs. per tan) of native cotton this year for the Chinase mills. Meantime, the ministry of agriculture and Forestry is encouraging an increase of cotton acreage and output, in the hope of regaining the prewar standard of 60,000,000 mow (1 acreso mow) and 25,000,000 tan within 3 years. As far as spindiage is concerned, it is hoped that within five years China will have 7,000,000 spindles of which she possesses only 4,500,000 at present, It is hoped that the China Textile Development inc. and the "Ching Wei" Company will reach a regular output of 100,000 spindles within three years and the rest are to be provided through import.

The reopening of private trade with Japan will also affect the China silk project which was under discussion with the americans during the war. It will no doubt hold up the barter of China silk for american cotton as previously planned, since Japan will be the main supplier of raw silk to the USA. The General's attitude toward the maintenance of the Japanese silk industry is clearly marked both by the failure of China's request for the Japanese machinery and accessories to rebuild her silk industry and by the proposed Japanese production of 35,000,000 lbs. by 1951.

As to the woollen industry, the collaboration of Australia with China as previously planned has been changed over to Japan on the recombendation of USA.

IV .- Gloomy Prospects for Taiwan-Japan Trade.

In a recent project drawn up by Taiwanese business circles it was proposed that food dealers should export brown sugar and potato starch against Japanese fertilizers and candides against condiments and candy machines. The fisheries would also sell sea products against fishing equipment and vegetable and fruit growers their own products against farm tools, seeds and fertilizers.

Recent experience however is not very encouraging. For instance a recent arrangement for selling 12,000 tons of behands to Japan early in rebruary was called off as SCAP would not approve any payment exceeding US\$\(\phi\) 0.06 per 1b. which was lower than the market price in Taiwan itself; similarly, a sugar deal was suspended because against the proposal of US\$\(\phi\) 0.40 per 1b. made by the Taiwan Sugar Corporation, SCAP was only willing to pay US\$\(\phi\) 0.15.

Moreover, many Chinese consider that Taiwan should be isolated from Japanese influence. Extremists have even suggested foroidding Japanese people to enter the island again. Some suggest a compromise in order to do business with Japan in Taiwan and they propose that all Taiwan imports from and exports to Japan should be carried through Shenghai. Of course this would increase the east of transportation, but they say that the main burden would fall on the Japanese.

Whatever may 'ne decided in this respect many insist on the fact that owing to the slow recovery of her productive depend of Teiwan cannot afford large scale exports to Japan. The island is self-sufficient for rule but should it have any surplus it

<sup>1)</sup> Shen Pao, Recember 7, 1947.

J 19-4

B.13.S.XIII

€

would certainly be used for military consumption. Although a production of 300,000 tens of sugar is expected by 1948 this will not be enough for the consumption of China Proper. The surplus of coal amounting to 50,000 tens is now employed for supplying Shanghai and export to Japan is 70,5idden. The production of cement does not yet cover the needs of Taiwan and Chinese authorities consider as disadvantageous in the long run any export to Japan of caustic sode, hydrochloric acid and bleaching powder of which the island produces a big surplus.

Imports from Japan to Taiwan are equally problematic. To give a few instances, it is estimated that Japan being in need of fertilisers for herself is not in a position to supply Taiwan's requirements. The digarette hardet of the island has already been taken up by America. The requirements which now may be obtained through war reparations will later on most probably be replaced by American takes and the railways of China Proper have a definite priority for all sleepers available from Japan. This being so imports from Japan will have to be limited to a few items such as preserved and safed fish, cotton and woollen materials, canned goods and gunny bags.

The discussions are still going on and the Chinese businessmen still delay their departure for Japan. Meanwhile it is reported that Chinese products intended for Japanese consumption are gradually being replaced by foreign ones and the trading center has moved over to Hongkong instead of Shanghai. Large quantities of Japanese luxuries banned by the Chinese Customs have been rushed to Hongkong from where they are being smuggled into the Chinese mainland and over half of the present Chinese exports to her former enemy are also smuggled into Hongkong before reaching their final destination...

(See next pages for the Appendix I & II)

NOTE: Articles and reports.... Continued from page 1.

"The reopening of the Japanese trade and its influence on China's economy", by id Yung-t'ing, The Banking Information, October 1947 Issue.
"Japanese industries for exportation", China Industrial Levelopment, October 1947 Issue.
"A study on Japan's postwar trace", by Chin Hsuen-cheng, Mational Reconstruction, October 1,1947.
"Postwar Sino-Jap trade reviewed", by Shou Ch'in-wen.
New China Magazine, October 16,1947.
"The reopening of Japanese private trade and textile fabric Larkets in the South Pacific Islands", by Chang Shou-shih, Ta Kung Pao, October 24, 1947.
"The three main economic problems in the peace treaty with Japan", by deng Hsien chang, The Financial Review, Novembar 1947 Issue.
"Sino-Jap bester for 1948", Shang Pao, December 14, 1947.
"Auture prospects of China tea relative to the 5-Year Plan of the Japanese tea industry", by Tze T'ing-hsi, Shang Pao, December 15, 1947.
"Articles temporarily permitted for Sino-Japanese trade", Ta Kurg Pao, Lecember 18, 1947.

#3<u>-4</u>

3.13.8.XIII

#### APPENDIX I

#### Sino-Japanese Barter

Trade was resumed between China and Japan during the last months of 194t in the form of barter, under the direction of the executive Yuan. In april 1946 it was entrusted to the Central Trust corporation which through the China alssion to Japan, acts as an intermediary between the Chinese merchants and SCAP.

Exports thus sent to Jepan amounted to 3.11% of the Uninese total in 1946 and to 1.86% for the first six months of 1947. Corresponding figures for imports were 0.40% and 0.22% for the same periods.

Jan-June 1947 2). Sino-Japanese Barter for the Year 1946 and for

# Exports to Japan (Values in CNC-1,000)

| lugan                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Net Exports<br>During 1946                                            | Net Exports JanJune 1947                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Cereals & cereal products Pruits, fresh, dried & preserved Vegetables Fuel Textile fibres Ores, metals & metallic products Chemicals & chemical products Animals and animal products (not including hides, leather & skins(furs), & | 948,233<br>45<br>1,236<br>>15,507<br>50,060<br>2,072,030<br>9,744,569 | 433,836<br>788<br>320<br>-117,740<br><br>26,700,233       |
| fishery & sea products) .edicinal substances & spices(not in-                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                       | 29,260                                                    |
| cluding chemicals; oils, tallow & wax Sugar Tobacco. Other vegetable products Timber, wood & manufactures thereof                                                                                                                   |                                                                       | 42,000<br>63,600<br>223,350<br>12,000<br>304,819<br>2,399 |
| TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12,831,419                                                            | 27,930,345                                                |

notes.

<sup>1)</sup> Defore the war the trade with Japan amounted to approximately 15% of China's imports and exports.

<sup>2)</sup> From the Chinese Customs reports.

B.13.8.XIII

# Imports from Japan (CaCel, 000)

| I tems                                         | Net Imports |              |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                                | 1946        | JanJune 1947 |
| Cotton piecegoods, grey                        | 4,934       | 29           |
| Cotton piecegoods, white or dyed               | 23,639      | 3,348        |
| Cotton piecegoods, printed                     | 599         |              |
| Cotton piecegoods, Liscellaneous               | 5.847       | <b>3</b> 55  |
| Cotton, raw; cotton yarn & ootton thread       | 16,184      | 1.895        |
| Cotton manufactures, sundry                    | 1,872       | 345          |
| rlax, ramie, hemp, jute & manufactures thereof |             |              |
| wool & manufactures thereof                    | 7.741       | 4.896        |
| Silk(including artificial silk)& manufactur    |             |              |
| thereof                                        | 31.944      | 5,618,645    |
| Hetals & ores                                  | 49,445      | 155,617      |
| machinery & tools                              | 60,243      | 483,999      |
| Vehicles & vessels                             | 345,917     |              |
| Miscellaneous Letal manufactures               | 37,388      | 209,444      |
| Fishery & sea products                         | 135,557     | 104,118      |
| Animal products; canned goods & groceries      | 46,019      | 2,532        |
| Cereals & flour                                | 95          | 19,286       |
| Fruits, seeds & vegetables                     | 21,081      |              |
| medicinal substances o spices                  | 21.019      |              |
| Sugar                                          | 38          | <b>37</b> 6  |
| mines, beer, spirits, table waters, etc.       | 8           |              |
| Tobacco                                        | 290         |              |
| Chemicals & pharmaceuticals                    | 310,141     | 214.371      |
| Lyes, pigments, paints & varnishes             | 24,485      | 4,027,600    |
| Candles, soap, oils, fats, wax, gums & resins  | 161,755     | 8,158        |
| Books, maps, paper & wood pulp                 | 120,620     | 15,550       |
| Hides, leather & other animal substances       | 27,328      |              |
| T, mber                                        | 3,842,402   | 20,883,348   |
| Wood, bamboos, ratans, coir, straw &           |             | •            |
| manufactures thereof                           | 10,667      |              |
| Coal, fuel, pitch & tar                        | 37,738      | 680,274      |
| Chinaware, enamelledware, glass, etc.          | 28,293      | 51,427       |
| Stone, earth & manufactures thereof            | 7,756       | 24,904       |
| Sundry                                         | 637,419     | 132,768      |
| TOTAL                                          | 6,065,119   | 38,232,320   |

From the above tables it can be seen that although Sino-Japanese barter showed a favorable balance of CN30,760,300,000 during the first year, this was offset by a deficit of CP210,301,975,000 in Jan.-June 1947. On the whole, China has been a constant buyer and the net deficit at the end of June 1947 amounted to CN33,535,675,000. The main reason for the deficit is attributed to a diminution of the Chinese salt surplus disponible for export.

. In this connection, it is interesting to list the chief items transacted between China and Japan.

| <u>ftems Exported</u> | 1946         | Jan, - May 1947 |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Salt                  | 400,000 tons | 114,831 tons    |
| Bran                  | 17,000       | 900             |
| Iron                  | 2,000        |                 |
| Phosphate rock 1)     | 20,430       |                 |
| boybean               |              | . 500,000       |
| sugar                 |              | 25,000          |
| Tung oil              |              | 800             |

1)20,000 tons of this were used for direct exchange against 2,500 tons of superphosphate

P.13.S.XIII

10

#### Items imported

Artificial silk (3,000,000 lbs. in 1946 and 2,000,000 for Jan. way 1947), locomotives, freight ears, sewing machines, bicytles, woollen gods, sleepers (579,155 pieces), timber for mining (0,190,518 pieces), TaT. (8,233 cases).

Actually the Central Trust Corporation has been supplying the National Resources Commission with Japanese mechanical supplies. US\$510,000 worth of these articles have already been delivered and the value of those not yet delivered amounts approximately to US\$560,000.

Speaking in general, Sino-Japanese trade since the victory has followed prewar lines, the exchanging Chinese raw materials excinct Japanese light industrial products. One slight difference is that China is no longer in a position to supply Japan with raw cotton and the latter has not resumed her large scale exports of cotton. Souls to China. Experts in the matter consider that this beneral trend will be further developed when the reopening of private trade takes place.

It is reported in the local Shang Pao, Dec.14, 1947 that the Central Trust Corporation is making plans for Sino-Japanese barter in 1948. According to the Corporation the program for 1948 will be more or less similar to that of 1947 and depend mainly on the export of salt of which the Salt administration is preparing to appropriate a larger quantity during the next year for this purpose. It is said moreover that China will find it impossible to import locomotives and rails if she stops sending har iron ore. In this respect it may be noted that iron ore from Hainen island is being sold by the National Resources Commission to Great Britain at US\$7 per ton for re-export to Japan, transportation being reserved to Chinese merchantmen only.

#### APPENDIX II

Articles Temporarily Authorized

For Trade between China and Japan 1)

Trade with Japan is temporarily confined to the following items only:

(1) Exports; iron ores (to be exported this year in exchange for Japanese rails only); lacquer (tung oil and crude lacquer); bristles; jute, hemp and ramie; suger; salt; cereals; soya and manufactures thereof (including soya, bean oil, bean cakes, soya powder, peanuts, green beans, rape seed, raw silk, etc.);

3) Note: Toward To King Add (Stantist Dorember 18, 1947.

B.13.8.XIII

11

animal hair, skins and hides and bones (wool, go. t hair, camel hair, skins, bones and horns); eggs; tobacco; demphor; medicinal plants and sundries (resin, bran, wild silk, fruits, cetton-seed oil, cotton-seed cake, etc.)

(2) Imports:
Transportation equipment and spare parts; aftificial silk; chemicals (nitric acid, acetic acid, sulphate of shmonia); fertilizers (superphosphate, calcium sulphide; lime; nitroges; metals (brass and copper, copper ingots and slabs, wires and heavy steel manufactures); timber (for pit props) and for matches, round logs and ordinary logs); firm tools, seeds and scedlings (silkworm eggs, imberry seedlings and seeds); machineries and accessories (machines, testing apparatus, ammeters, voltmeters, dynamometers, high-temperature thermometers, and sundries (wood pulp, artificial indigo, ter, whale oil, newsprint, etc...)

(End )

1

#### AUKUK UNIVER

#### -shanghai

BUNEAU DE LOCUMERTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (labail) Tel:85701

Draft of the Comberdial Registration Law Drawn up by the Ministry of Minance Published in the Lih Hsin Monthly Review Oct. 15th. 1947.

Annex No. XXXVI. Study concerned 57 15 Number of pages: 13 Remarks: Translated by our Legal Department.

DRAFT OF THE COMMERCIAL REGISTRATION LAW.

Chapter I. - General Provisions.

### article 1.

Audommercial businessuas mentioned in this Law shall refer to all enterprises which are operated for the purpose of making profit, but shall not include specialised professions of a technical nature.

#### Article 2.

The competent authority mentioned in this Law shall be the ministry of Economic affairs in the Central Government; that for a province shall be the Public Jorks Department; that for a municipality under the direct jurisdiction of the (Executive) Yuan shall be the Bureau of Social offairs; that for an ordinary municipality, the municipal government, and that for a main 2), the Haien government. Heien government.

#### Article 3.

1

The responsible persons of a sommercial business as mentioned in this law shall be in individual ownership, the owner of the business; in a partnership, the partners or those partners who conduct business; and in commercial businesses organised in any other way, as provided by their respective laws.

So far as the performance of their duties concerned, managers or liquidators shall also count as responsible persons of commercial businesses.

### Artiels 4,

Unless otherwise provided by other laws, commercial registration shall be governed by the provisions of this Law.

#### EDITOR'S NOTES!

- 1) This is only a drafted revision which has not yet been promulgated. Therefore the Commercial Registration Law 1. June 28th, 1937 is still in force at present.
  - 2) Haien: diåtriot.



B.13, A. X.XVI.

2

artiole 5. Small scale commercial businesses may be exempted from following the provisions of this Law.

The sentral competent authority, after taking into consideration the combac co ditions within the areas of the various provinces and manicipalities under the direct jurisdiction of the (Executive) Yuan, shall separately determine the respective scope of their small scale commercial businesses as mentioned above, and submit them to the Executive Yuan for confirmation and publication.

article 6.

If according to any law or ordinance, the operation of a business by a commercial firm is subject to previous approval by the competent authority of the type of business concerned, a certificate of this approval shall first be secured and then application shall be made for registration in conformity with this

ixticle 7.

If a conmercial business has failed to register any particulars whose registration is required by this Law, or has failed to make the necessary alterations or cancellations when any change or closing down has occurred, the business cannot make use of these facts against a third party.

article 8.

The government authority with which a commercial business has been registered and the Tzu 1) and number of its registration certificate, must be clearly indicated on all the documents it sends out.

> Chapter II .- Particulars to be Registered, their Alteration and Cancellation.

article 9.

A conserved business shall, within fifteen days after its establishment, report the following particulars to the competent authority of the municipality or Heien where its principal store is located, and apply for the registration of the establish ent of its principal store:

- 1) Name of the connercial business;
- 2) Business undertakene
- 3) Location of the principal store; 4) Whether the business is under individual ownership or partnership;

Total amount of capital;

- 6) The full name and domicile of the owner of the commercial business or the full names and domiciles of its partners;
  7) In the case of a partnership, the kinds and amounts of the contributions of the various partners;
  8) In case of the complet or partial legal disability of the
- owner or any of the partners, the reasons for this disability, the limits of their business rights and the full names and domiciles of their legal representatives;

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S ROTE: Tzu: chara ter. The sign of registration consists of a character and a number, as we might use A.1.2.3... B.1.2.3...etc.



- •) The full names of any partners who have been appointed to conduct the business of a partnership;
- 10) Where managers have been appointed, their full names and domiciles and the limits of their power of management;
- 11) Where the business has commercial agents, their full names, addresses, and the limits of their power of commercial representation;
- 12) The seal of the business, if a special seal is used.

where a commercial business under partnership has already made the above registration, if any person who has contributed to the capital (of the business) or has promised to do so by contract, has not been registered as a partner, he shall be considered as a dorment partner.

article 10.

Then a commercial business establishes a bransh store, it shall, within fifteen days after the latter's establishment, report the following particulars to the competent authority of the municipality or Hsian where the branch store is located and apply for the registration of the establishment of its branch stares

- 1) The perticulars provided in Article 9; but if the branch store is founded within the Bunicipality or Haien where the principal store is located, these particulars can be omitted;
- Nome of the branch store, 3) The business undertaken by the branch store where this differs from that undertaken by the principal store;
- Location of the branch store;
- b) The capital amount of the brunch store if its capital is separated from that of the principal store.
- 6) Where the branch store has appointed managers, their full names, domiciles and the limits of their power of managers, and the branch store has commercial agents, their full names, addresses and the limits of their power of commercial representation;
- 8) The seal of the branch store if it has a special seal for
- use in its business;

  9) The name of the government authority with which the principal store has been registered and the Tzu and number of its registration pertificate --- if the branch store is founded within the municipality or Haien where the principal store is located, these particulars may be omitted.

Artiole 11.

Where with the approval of his legal representative, a person under partial legal disability is independently to operate a commercial business, or to become a partner or shareholder of unlimited liability, the legal representative shall apply for registration thereof with the competent authority of the municipality or Hsien where the commercial business is located.

If upon discovering that the person under partial legal disability is not qualified for the above acts, the legal representative withdraws his approval or imposes more restrictions, he shall report the reasons therefor and apply to the competent authority for registration.

For these two registrations application shall be made simultaneously for the establishment of or alteration concerning the principal or branch store.

Artiole 12.

The restrictions imposed by a commercial business on the power of transacting business, power of management and power of commercial representation as provided in items 8, 10 and 11 of Paragraph 1 of article 9 and Items 6 and 7 of Paragraph 1 of article 10, shall not be used against a bone fide third party.

#### B. 13. A. XXXVI.

#### article 13.

When after their registration, any of the verious perticulars to be registered as provided in articles 9 to 11, have been changed or cancelled, application for an alteration in the registration shall be made within fifteen days after such change or cancellation, to the original registering authority.

#### Article 14.

If the ownership or partnership in a commercial business which has been registered, passes by inheritance to another the heir in the case of an individual owhership, or the other partners jointly with the heir in the case of a partnership, shall, within fifteen days after the heir has received the inheritance, apply to the original registering authority to alter the registration.

#### article 15.

When a commercial business which has been registered, is transferred both the transferrer/s and the transferee/s, whether the owners or all the partners of both parties, shall, within fifteen days after the transfer, apply to the original registerial authority to alter the registration.

#### Article 16.

where the principal or branch store of a commercial business, which has already been registered, moves outside the municipality or Hsien where it was originally located, it shall, within fifteen days after the removal, request the original registering authority to cancel its registration, and also apply to the competent authority of the municipality or Hsien into which it has moved, to register its antablishment register its establishment.

When a registered commercial business ceases when a registered connercial business ceases operating or is closed down, it shall, within fifteen days after the cessation or dissolution of its business, request the original registering authorities for the principal and branch stores to caused their respective registration. When a registered branch store of a commercial business ceases operating, it shall, within fifteen days after the cassation of business, request the original registering authority to cancel its registration as a branch store.

#### Article 18.

When the principal or branch store of a commercial business has not yet begun to operate six months after the registration of its establishment, or if after it has opened for business, it ceases operation for more than one year, the original registering authority may cannel the registration either at the request of the interested parties or by the use of its own powers.

Where the above cuncellation of registration is asked for by the interested parties, the original registering authority shall notify the responsible persons of the commercial business in question to state their reasons 1) within a fixed time limit of between one and two months. If the reasons are not stated within the prescribed period or if the reasons stated are not sufficient, the original registering authority shall then cancel the registration.

<sup>1)</sup> MRITOR'S NOTE: i.e. their reasons for not having opened or for having closed for more than one year.

P.13.m.XXXVI.

A Nonmercial business may state its reasons to the original registering authority and request it to extend the time limits as prescribed in the two preseding paragraphs; they shall not be extended for more than one north.

article 19.

If a registered commercial business is declared bankrupt or its operation is prohibited by administrative punishment or by the sentence of a court, the original registering authority shall cancel its registration upon notification by the authority or court which inflicts the punishment.

Chapter III .- The Name of a Commercial Business.

Article 20.

C

1

None of the following shall be used as the name of a connercial business when applying for registration:

1) The national name "Regualic of China", the name or cognored of its founder 1), the name of a government organisation or of a legal body.

a) The word "China" used in any sense which may be lacking in

respect.

3) any name offensive to morels or to public order, or which may cheat the public.

4) A name belonging to another person, used without his consent.

5) A name the same as or similar to that of a popularly known conferrial business operated by others, and used for the same type of business.

6) A name already registered as a trade mark by others, and

used for transactions in goods of the same kind.

7) The name of a special product of a certain place, or the name of the place, used alone as the name of the conmercial business dealing with that product.

No commercial business shall use a name the same as or similar to that of another commercial business already registered, in the same municipality or Hsien, and engaged in the same type of business.

A name the same as another, but preceded by the name of a place or an adjective, shall be regarded as similar(name) unless a Chi 2) is added as provided in this Law.

EDITOR'S NOTES!

\_\_\_\_\_\_

1) i.e. Sun Chung-shan, Sun Yat-sen and Sun den.

2) Chi: mark, symbol. e.g. if another Book Company exists "Shanghai Book Co." would be a similar name, but "Mong Chi" Shanghai Book Co, could be used.

article 22.

If a name the same as or similar to that of another commercial business already registered, is used for illegitimate competition, whether in the same manieipality or Hsian or not, the persons interested may request the competent authority to prohibit its use; if they have sustained any desage therefrom, they may further ask for damages.

If a name the same as that of another commercial husiness already registered in the same municipality or Hsien, is used to undertake the same type of business, and furthermore no change is made despite notification by the competent authority of the municipality or Raien or by the persons interested, this shall be considered as illegitimate competition.

The same provision shall apply when a name similar to that of another commercial business already registered, is used to undertake similar business transactions and furthermore no ohinge is made despite notification by the competent authority of the municipality or Hsien.

Article 23.

years before the enforcement of this law, but subsequently to such use the same or a similar name has already been registered by another commercial firm doing the same type of business, then the restriction imposed by article 21 shall not apply; but the firm shall, in registering its name add a distinguishing mark. registering its name add a distinguishing mark.

Article 24.

If within one year after the enforcement of this law several commercial businesses founded before its enforcement make separate application to the competent authority of the same municipality or Haien for the registration of the same name of of similar names; then the one whose use of the name within the similar names; then the one whose use of the name within the municipality or Hsien was earliest and has been uninterrupted shall be allowed to register it. If before the application (the name) had never been used by any one of them, or if it cannot be proved who was the first to use it, then the one who first sends in an application, shall be allowed to register it. If all the applicants apply on the same day, they shall be ordered to reach a mutual agreement to let one of the commercial businesses use it, and then only shall the registration be allowed. only shall the registration be allowed.

If the various commercial businesses which separately apply for registration as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, have all been using the name or names for more than three years without interruption, they shall all be allowed to register but each shall add a distinguishing mark.

Article 25.

If several commercial businesses founded after the enforcement of this Law, separately apply for registration of the same name or similar pames with the competent authority of the same municipality or Hsien, the one which first sends in an application, shall be allowed to register; if all the applicants apply on the same day, the provision of Paragraph 1 of the preceding article shall apply.

article 26.

If a commercial business which has already been registered in accordance with this Law, reorganises itself into a Company, and if it has been using its registered name continuously and without interruption within a municipality or Hsien for more

than ten years, counting from the date of registration, then the restriction imposed by article 26 of the Company Law 1) shall not apply; but neither the principal nor the branch office of the Company shall move outside the municipality or Hsien where it was originally located, unless its name is first changed.

Article 27.

In any of the following cases, the use of a name by a commercial business shall be regarded as being interrupted:

- 1) Where a business has of its own accord ceased operating for more than half a year, this shall be regarded as an interruption, beginning from the day of cessation of business.
- 2) Where the operation of a business is prohibited by the competent authority or by a court, this shall be regarded as an interruption, beginning from the day when the order is issued.
- 3) Where a registration is cancelled by the competent authority of the municipality or Hsien, this shall be regarded as an interruption, beginning from the day of the cancellation.
- 4) If registration has not been applied for within the time limit provided in article 61, this shall be regarded as an interruption, beginning from the day of the expiration of the time limit.

Article 28.

When a registered commercial business or Company founds a branch store or Company in another municipality or Hsien, if in that municipality or Hsien there exists another store or Company which bears the same or a similar name and operates the same type of business, except where the provisions of article 20 apply, the name of the branch store or Company shall be preceded by the name of the place where the principal store or Company is located, and words shall be added, to make clear that it is a branch store or Company.

Article 29.

If a commercial business which has changed its name after registration, does not apply for the registration to be altered in accordance with the provisions of article 13, the competent authority of the municipality or Hsien may on its own responsibility or upon the request of the persons interested, issue an order to cancel the original name.

Article 30.

The name of a commercial business shall not be transforred apart from the business itself.

1) EDITOR'S NOTE: The Company Law was promulgated on the 12th, April, 1946. Its Article 26 reads: "Companies engaged in the same type of business, no matter whether or not they are of the same class or whether or not they are within the same province or municipality or locality, shall not use the same or similar names".

. 8

Article 31.

Where a commercial business uses the name of its owner or that of a partner as its name, when the business is transferred or the partner retires, the owner or partner or their heirs may ask that the name shall no longer be used.

Chapter IV. - Commercial Businesses Operated by Foreigners.

article 32.

where a contercial business operated by foreigner/s has its principal store within Chinese territories, if it is under individual ownership, the owner of the contercial business must have his domicile in chine, if it is a partnership, at least one of the partners must be domiciled in China.

article 33.

€.

£

Then a foreign commercial business whose principal store is not within Chinese territories, founds a branch store in China, if the owner or the partners of the commercial business have no domicile in China, a person domiciled in China shall be appointed as their legal and extra-legal representative.

The full name, nationality and domicile of the agents mentioned above, shall be reported at the time when the branch store concerned applies for the registration of its establishment; a written power of attorney shall further be annexed.

Article 34.

If according to any law or ordinance the locality or business type of a commercial business operated by foreigners within Chinese territories, is subject to special authorisation by a competent authority, it shall, after securing the certificate of special authorisation, apply for registration in accordance with this law.

article 35.

When a commercial business operated by foreigners within Chinese territories, applies for registration, the applicant shall submit documentary evidence of his nationality; if its legal or extra-legal representative, manager or conhercial agent is a foreigner, the documentary evidence of his nationality shall also be annexed when submitting the application for registration.

If the foreigners mentioned in the preceding paragraph are persons without nationality, they shall submit a certificate from the competent authority of the census register of the locality within Chinese territories, where they are domiciles.

Article 3b.

In any of the following same, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply to conmercial businesses operated by a joint partnership of foreigners and Chinese nationals:

- 1) There foreign partners have contributed more than helf of the total amount of capital of the partnership.
- 2) Where the foreign partners are more numerous than the Chinese partners.
- 3) There the Chinese partners have no domicile within Chinese territories.



9

B.13.m.\XX**V**I.

Chapter V. - Procedure and Pece of Registration.

article 37. The owner, or all the partners of a commercial business shall apply for the registration of establishment, the registration of the transfer or the cancellation of the registration of the principal store of the conneroial business, unless otherwise provided in articles 11, 14 and 15, application to alter the registration of principal store, or to register the establishment or alteration or to cancel the registration of a branch store, shall be made by the owner or the partners of the sommercial business, or by those partners who conduct the business.

article 38.

application to register the transfer or to cancel the registration of the princial store of a commercial business operated by foreigners within Chinese territories, shall be made by the owner of the commercial business or by all the partners domiciled in China. Application to alter the registration of a principal store, or to register the establishment or alteration or to cancel the registration of a branch store, shall be made by the owner of the commercial business or by the partners who conduct the business or those who are domiciled in China,

article 39. The owner of a commercial business or the partners who are responsible for applying for the registration, may appoint an attorney to apply for the registration of the commercial business.

Then an attorney makes application as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, he shall at the same time submit the letter of attorney issued by the owner of the soldercial business or by the partners who are responsible for the application.

Article 40. If according to the provisions of article 6, a previous approval is necessary for the operation of a sommercial business, it shall, when applying for the registration of its establishment, submit the original or a copy of the sertificate of approval.

article 41. If according to the provisions of article, 34, a special authorization is necessary for the operation of a commercial business by foreigners within Chinese territories, the original or a copy of the certificate of special authorization shall be annexed when applying for the registration of its establishment.

article 42. When the heir of the owner of a commercial business or the partners together with the heir apply for registration according to the provisions of article 14, they shall at the same time submit documentary evidence of the fact of inheritance.

Article 43. when a commercial business applies for the registration of a name coming under the provisions of article 25 or Paragraph 2 of article 34, it shall at the same time submit documentary evidence to prove that it was the first to use it and has been using it for continuously more than two or three years.

4

B.13.A.XXXVI.

20

when a commercial business applies for the registration of a name coming under the provisions of article 20; it shall at the same time submit documentary evidence proving that ton years have elapsed since the registration of the name and that since then it has continuously been using it.

article 44.

If the documents submitted by foreigners are in a foreign language, a Chinese translation of the text shall be annexed.

article 45.

an applicant for registration who discovers any error or omission in the particulars after they have been registered, may within one month request the competent authority of the municipality or Haier to make a correction.

article 40.

The competent authority of a municipality or Heien shall, within five days after approving a registration or a correction in a registration, publish the various particulars registered or corrected.

Article 47.

The competent authority of a municipality or Heien shall issue a certificate of registration to each principal or branch store the registration of whose establishment has been approved.

The form of the above-mentioned certificate of the registration of orincipal or branch stores shall be determined by the central competent authority; and the competent authorities of the various municipalities and Hsiens shall separately make the certificates according to the form appointed.

Article 48.

If because a connercial business applies for an alteration to be made in its registration, the statement on the original certificate of registration needs to be corrected, this original certificate shall be concelled and a request made for the issue of a new certificate of registration.

When the particulars on the certificate of registration have been corrected, the provision of the preceding paragraph shall also apply.

article 49.

When a commercial business applies for cancellation of its registration, it shall hand over its certificate of registration for cancellation.

article 50.

then according to the provisions of articles 18 and 19, the competent authority of a nuncipality or disien cancels the registration of a connercial business, it shall reclaim and cancel the certificate of registration which it originally issued.

article 51.

Have to sanction such registrations as are provided for in article 11 and also such alterations in registration as in not require a change of the certificate of registration.

3,13.A.XXXVI.

article 52. A commercial business shall, when applying for its registration, pay registration fees as provided below:

- 1) In the case of registration of the ostablishment of the principal store, one per mile of the total amount of its capital.
- 2) In the case of registration of the establishment of branch stores;
  - a. There their capital is separate, one per mille of the amount of the capital;
  - b. There their capital is not separate, two thousand Pational Currency dollars for each branch store.
- 3) In the case of alteration in a registration:
  - a. Where the capital is increased, two per mille of the amount of increase,
  - b. where there is no increase of capital, one thousand national Currency dollars each time.
- 4) For the cancellation of a registration, one thousand National Currency dollars.
- 5) For any other registration, one thousand Bational Currency dollars.

article 53.

C

There the registration of a commercial business requires the issue of a certificate of registration or a change therein, one thousand National Currency dollars shall be paid as fee for each certificate, the same shall apply when a certificate of registration has been lost and an application is made for the issue of a new one.

Article 54.

The competent authority of a municipality or daien shall keep the following registers in which to inscribe the various particulars of registration:

1) Register of the principal stores of commercial businesses;
2) Register of the branch stores of councercial businesses;
3; Register of the power of transacting business of persons under partial legal disability.

The forms of the above-mentioned registers shall be determined by the central competent authority, and each of the competent authorities of the various municipalities or Hsiens shall make its registers according to the fixed forms.

article 55.

Persons interested in a conmercial business may ask permission from the competent authority of the municipality or Heien to examine in the registers mentioned in the preceding article, the particulars of the registration of that commercial business and the documents annexed thereto; they may further ask for the issue of a document cartifying whother the particulars registered have been altered, or whether a certain particular has been registered, and also for full or abridged copies of the annexed door entry. annexed down ente.

Without legitimate reason, the registering authority shall not reject the requests mentioned in the preceding paragraph. Each time any person requests permission of the registering authority to examine the regit era and the annexed documents, shall pay one thousand National Currency dollars as examination fee;

### Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A00690

IVXXX.A.EL.E

any person who asks for the issue of a certificate, shall pay two thousand National Currency dollars as fee for each certificate; and any person who requests that copies should be made for him, shall pay a fee of two thousand National Currency dollars per thousand words copied.

article 50.

The competent authority of each ordinary municipality or maien shall every half year prepare two lists of cases of commercial registration and submit thom for reference to the previncial competent authority, which shall transmit one list to the central competent authority for reference.

The competent authority of each municipality under the direct jurisdiction of the Central Government shall every month prepare a list of cases of conmercial registration and submit it to the central competent authority for reference.

Chapter VI .- Penalties.

Article 57.

any person who creates illegitimate competition by using a name the same as or resembling that of another commercial business which has already been registered, shall be sentenced to penal servitude or detention not exceeding one year or to a Fa Chin fine not expeeding twenty thousand dollars.

Article 58.

The responsible persons of a conmercial business who fail to apply for the registration of its establishment according to the provisions of article 9,10 or 61, shall be punished with a FMA Huan 3) fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars, where the application is made after the expiration of the time limit, FMA Huan the constant of the time of the time limit, FMA Huan fine not exceeding two thousand dollars shall be imposed.

If after being penalised, the responsible persons of the commercial business still fail to apply for the registration of establishment as mentioned above, the competent authority of the municipality or Haien may order them to file the application within a prescribed period, failing which the business shall be closed down.

article 59. ľ

The responsible persons of a some ereial business who fail to apply for alteration in or cancellation of its registration in conformity with the provisions of articles 13 to 17, may be punished with a re Huan fine not exceeding five thousand dollars.

Article 60.

The responsible persons of a commercial business who contravene the provisions of articles 20 and 18, shell be punished with a ra Chin fine not exceeding twenty thousand dobiers.

EDITOR'S NOTES:

1) The term Fa Chin is used for a strictly penal fine under a criminal law: that is, a populary punishment imposed by a lawful Extibutation a person envicted of oxime or disdemeanour.

2) The term Fa Huan is used for a fine of a civil character, imposed for breaches of taxation laws; in both cases it is imposed for offences which do not come under the penalties of the original law.

13

B.13.A.XXVI.

Chapter VII .- Supplement.

article 61.

all conmercial businesses which have not been registered before the enforcement of this Law, shall, within one year after its enforcement, apply for the registration of their establishment according to the provisions of this Law.

article 62.

Any registration made before the enforcement of this Lew, and in conformity with the Commercial Registration Law then in force, shall have the same effect as registrations and according to the present Law; but if the particulars in the original registration do not conform with the provisions of the present Law or are incomplete, then an application shall be made for alteration in the registration within one year after the enforcement of the present Law. enforcement of the present Law.

article 63.

C

This Law shall come into force on the day of

promulgation.

(End)

40019-4

B.13.A.XXXVII.

## UNIVERSITE LAURORE

-Shanghai -

BUNEAU DE LOUVERTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Gan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Regulations for Controlling the kate of Interest

Promulgated by the National Government on the 19th. of December 1947 1),

Published in Ta Kung Pac Dec. 19th. 1947. Annex No.: XXXVII

Number of pages: 2

Rewarks; Translated by our Legal Department.

REGULATIONS FOR CONTROLLING THE RATE OF INTEREST

Article 1.

The control of the rate of interest shall be governed by the provisions of these Regulations.

article 2.

The rate of interest on deposits in modern and native banks shall not exceed the rate of interest on loans. The local modern and Kative Bankers' association shall every day, taking into consideration the conditions of the financial market, determine the daily interest rate on loans between bankers and on loans, and submit them to the Central Bank for confirmation: They shall then be announced for enforcement as the maximum interest rate on loans.

Article 3.

In places where the Central Bank has no office, the interest rate on loans granted by modern and native banks shall be based on that in the nearest place where it has been announced by the Central Bank.

Article 4.

where the interest rate on a loan granted by a modern or native bank exceeds the maximum daily interest rate announced by the Central Bank for the same day, the oreditor shall have no right to claim the part in excess.

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S WOTE: The same ordinance which promulgated the Regulations for Joutrolling the Rate of Interest, simultaneously announced the abrogation of the former Regulations for Controlling the Rate of Interest on Deposits and Loans through Banks.

Article 5.

The interest rate on monetary obligations under agreement by persons other than modern and native bankers, shall not exceed the delly interest rate fixed by the local office of the dentral Bank at the time when the agreement is reached; otherwise the creditor shall have no right to claim the part in excess.

article o.

where no interest rate has been agreed upon for a monetary obligation on which interest should be paid, the creditor may request that it shall be computed according to one half of the daily interest rate on loans fixed by the local office of the Central Bank.

Article 7.

These Regulations shall come into force on the day of promulgation.

( End )

VIKU

· Shanghai -

BUREAU DE LOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Han Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Measures governing the Affixing of Revenue Duty Stamps on Sales invoices Issued by Factories Thich Mave Aready Paid the Commodity Tax

Promilgated by the almistry of Pinance on the 25th, of october 1947;

Published in the deakly haview of Laws (Fa Ling Chou K'an) Oot. 39th. 1947.

Annex No.: XXXVIII

Annexes conserned Nos. XXV and XXVI.

Mumber of pages: 2

Remarks: Translated by our Legal Department.

MEASURES GOVERNING THE AFFIXING OF REVENUE DUTY STALPS 1 ON SALES THYOSCES ISSUED BY FACTORIES WHICH HAVE ALREADY PAID THE COMMODITY TAX

### . Article 1.

 $\bigcirc$ 

Factories undertaking to produce goods subject to the commodity tax (hereafter briefly mentioned as factories) shall pay the commodity tax on their products according to the Law, when making out invoices for the sale of these products, they shall affix revenue duty stamps thereon in conformity with the provisions of these Reasures.

#### Article 2.

Then selling their products, factories shall make out separate invoices in accordance with the Business Tax Law 2) and the Special Business Tax Law 3); 17 it is necessary to make out a separate warehouse receipt for the delivery of the goods, revenue duty stamps shall be affixed thereon separately.

MULTOR'S NOTES.

. . . . . . . . . . . .

1) Reference may be made to the kevenue Stamp Luty Lew now in force, which was revised and promulgated by the Estional Government on the 5th. of Jusc 1947 and to its application kules promulgated by the Executive Yuan on the 3rd. of July 1947 (see Monthly Bulletin No. K - Aug. Sept. 1947. Annexes KKV & KKVI).

2) The Paramess Tax Ley was revised and promulgated by the Mational Government on the 1st. of May 1947 (see Monthly Bulletin No.VIII. May 2047. Annex KIX) and it. Application Rules promulgated by the Executive Yuan on the 4th. of August 1947 (see Monthly Bulletin No. X - Aug. Sept. 1947. Annex KXVII).

3) The Special Business Tax Lew was promulgated by the National Government on the 1st. of May 1947 and its application Rules by the Executive Yuan on the 11th. of June 1947 (see Monthly Bulletin No. IX - June-July 1947. Annexes XXIII & XXIII). 1) Reference may be made to the Revenue Stemp Luty Lew

S.13.A.XXXVIII,

article 3.

The selling prices of the products, as listed en the invoices issued by factories, shall be the estual selling prices. If commodity tax has already been paid, the whole amount of this commodity tax may be deducted. This must be stated on the invoice and revenue stamps affixed according to the law. The following shall also be stamped on for purposes of examination: "Certificate of commodity tax inspected and \$..... deducted for semmedity tax already paid."

Article 4.

An invoice on which revenue duty stamps are affixed in accordance with these measures, shall have the certificate of payment of the commodity tax attached to it; they shall not be separated. But, where no certificate of tax payment has been issued for the goods, the resident commodity tax collector shall stamp on the words: "Commodity Tax already paid", for purposes of proof.

article 5.

Any factory using machinery, to which resident commodity tax investigators and collectors have been sent, may apply to use the Simplified dessures for Affixing Revenue Duty Stamps 1).

artiale o.

No factory shall use a warehouse receipt for the delivery of goods, a certificate of payment of the commodity tax or conveyance certificate as a substitute for the invoice.

Article 7.

where a factory also undertakes retail sales, the provisions of these measures shall not be applied to its retail department.

article 8.

If the provisions of these Measures have been contravened, the amount of commodity tex already paid shall not be deducted from the invoice,

Article 9.

These Measures shall some into force on the day of promulgation.

( End )

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S NOTE: The Simplified Measures for affixing Revenue Duty Stamps were promulgated by the Ministry of Finance on the 8th, of May 1947.

B. 13. A. XXXIX.

UNIVERSITE LIAURE

- Shanghai -

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking han Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Regulations governing the Renting of Houses

Probably. ted by the American's Government on the lat. of December 1947;

Rublished in the Reekly Review of Laws (so Ling Choo 15cm) December Srd. 1947. Annex No. XXXIX

Document conorred: No. 30.p.p.
4 to 8.

Annex concerned: NO. AXIV.

Mumber of pages: 5

Remarks: Translated by for

Legal Department.

#### REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE RENTING OF HOUSES

#### article 1.

The provisions of these Regulations shall govern the renting of houses in places where provincial or municipal governments are located and in other densely populated localities and regions where it is difficult to lease houses, as designated by the provincial government. In cases not govered by these Regulations, those of the Civil gode 1, the Land Law 2 and other laws and ordinances shall be applied.

#### article 2.

If anyone is neither himself using a house available for dwelling nor lessing it out, the competent government may order him to lesse it within the period of one month.

the Land Law 3/, the rooms used by a person himself exceed his actual requirements, he may be ordered to loase within a prescribed period, the rooms in excess of his requirements.

### BLIOR'S BULLS!

1) ine Chinese Civil Code contains 5 Books, separately promulgated and enforced by the Mational Government on different dates. Special reference may be undo here to Book II. "Obligations" (promulgated on Nov. 22nd. 1929 & enforced on May 5th. 1930). Chapter II. Section 5. "Renting" (art. 421-463).

(promulgated on Nov. 22nd. 1929 & enforced on May bth. 1930). Chapter 11. Section 5. "Renting" (Art. 421-463).

\ 2) The Land Law now in force was revised and promulgated by the National Government on the 29th. of April 1946 (see Monthly Bulletin Mos. IV-January; V-February and VI-March 1947: Documents 23, 30 & 36 "The new Lond Law Compared with the Old" by Prof. Sung Chimburi.

3) art. 96 of the field Law reads;
"A municipal or district government may, taking into consideration local conditions, impose necessary restrictions on the number of rooms occupied by such individual as his personal dwelling place in an urban area; but this shall be done with the approval of the local organ of public opinion."

3.15.A.XXXX.

If anyone disregards the orders mentioned in the tapreceding paragraphs, their lessing shell be unde compulsory and a Fa Huan fine 1) not exceeding five thousand dollars may further be imoosed.

Article 3.

Then a house is leased, besides the rent, a cash security may be received. The meximum cash security shall not exceed the total rent for two months.

If an agreement is made containing a cash security which contravenes the above provision, the part in excess shall be refunded to the lessee, and a Fa Huan fine not exceeding awice the amount in execss may further be imposed.

article 4.

Rents shall be paid menthly; the competent government may, with the approval of the local organ of public opinion and according to local according to local according to be a given maximum.

If an agreement is made in which the rent exceeds the maximum as restricted in the preceding paragraph, the part in excess shall be regarded as undue increment; the lessee may, within six months after its payment, makeful a refund.

Article 5.

'key-money' 2) or under any other title.

Article o.

article o.

A lessee shall sub-let all his rooms to others;
where some of the rooms are sub-let, if the contract contains
stipulations opposing this, then written consent shall first be
secured from the lessor or the sub-letting contract shall be sent
over to the lessor to be signed by him over to the lessor to be signed by him.

The rent for sub-letting shall be computed in proportion to the part sub-let and the original rent, and shall not exceed twice the original amount of rent. If a cash security originally existed, the cash security shall be computed in the same way. Furthermore one half of the part in excess of the original amount of rent and of cash security, shall be paid to the lessor.

then sub-letting rooms, no 'key-money' 3) or money under any other title shall be taken.

EDITOR'S NOTES.

- 1) The term Fa Huan is used for a fine of a civil character under civil law, or of a fiscal character, imposed for breaches of taxation laws; in both cases it is imposed for offences which do not come under the penalties of the criminal law.
- 2) The Chinese expression is 'Hsiao Fei', Literally meaning: small fee.
- 3) In the original text of the Law, two expressions 'Ting Fei' and 'Hsiao Fei' are used here to mean the same thing: Key-money. Literally, 'Ting Fei' means: take-over money.

3

B.13.A.XXXIX.

Article 7.

here before the enforcement of these Regulations, a lessee had sub-let all his rooms to others, the present lessees and the person who has the right to rent them out, shall conclude another contract within six months; if without the consent of the lessor some of the rooms had been sub-let to others, unless he gives his signature as provided in the preceding article, he may take back those rooms which have been sub-let and lease them out again. But the original sub-lessee shall have a preferential right to rent

The lessor shall not refuse to give his signeture, as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, without an adequate reason.

article 8.

any contravention of the provisions of article 5 and paragraph 3 of article 6 shall be punished with a ka Huan fine not exceeding three times the amount of money received.

"Article 9.

A lessor shall not terminate a (renting) contract except on one of the following conditions 1):

- If the lessee puts the premises to illegal uses.
   If for reasons for which he is responsible the lessee owes an amount of rent equal to the amount of the cash security given plus at least two months' rent.
- 3) If the lessee has intentionally or through nogligence damaged the lessor's house and fails to make repairs or pay adequate commensation.
- 4) If the lesseccontravenes the provisions of paragraph I of Article 6.
- 5) If proof is furnished that the lessor is taking back his house for his own use, in accordance with the provisions of article 11.

- 6) If the term agreed on for the lease has expired.
  7) If the lessee has closed up the house and has ecased to use it for more than six months.
- 8) When the house has to be rebuilt, and the lessee has been notified three months in advance, and furthermore a building licence has been secured.
- 9) when the lesses violates the restrictions laid down in the lease.

The provision of Item 6) of the preceding paragraph shall not apply to a fixed term lease of less than two years or one containing a special agreement.

Article 10.

A ...

Where a lease has been concluded for a term of more than one year, if a considerable change has taken place in local economic conditions, the party concerned may request that the increase or decrease of the rent be considered. The same shall apply to a lease of indefinite term.

<sup>1)</sup> EDITOR'S NOTE: Compare with Land Law, art. 100 and its New Interpretation issued by the Judicial Yuan June 24th, 1947 (see Monthly Bullotta Act Ta - June-July 1947; Annex XXIV).

article 11.

If after a lease of indefinite term has been in force for two years, the lessor for adequate reasons has to take back the house for his own use, he shall furnish definite proofs of his need, and further give the lesses three months notice of the nancellation of the lease.

article 12.

If without legitimate reason the lessor refuses to accept rent paid to him by the lesses as provided in the lesses, the lesses may deposit the rent in a bank or post office in the name of the lessor, and then notify the lessor.

article 13.

The provisions of the four preceding articles shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to the transferoe mentioned in article 425 of the Civil Code 1).

article 14.

If after being rebuilt a house is still to be lessed out, the original lessee shall have a preferential right to rest it.

Article 15.

If anyone who has taken back a house for his own use, keeps it vacant for three months or again lesses it within one year, the original lesses shall have the right to claim for the continuation of his lesse; he may furthermore ask for compensation for damage or injury.

Article 16.

The respective competent governments of the various localities or regions as mentioned in article 1, shall, according to the provisions of articles 94 2) and 95 3) of the Land Law, construct residential houses for the inhabitants and encourage the inhabitants to build residential houses.

Article 17.

€.

In the localities and regions designated in article 1, institutions which furnish dormitories to their employees, shall not receive any rent from them; those which furnish no dormitory, shall give them an appropriate sum of money as a grant-in aid.

EDITOR'S NOTES:

- 1) Art. 425 of the divil Code reads as follows:
   If after handing over a leased property, the lessor transfers his right of ownership to a third person, the lease shall still hold good on behalf of the transferse.
- 2) Article 94 of the Land Law reads as follows:

  "In urban areas, the Government shall construct an appropriate number of reserve houses to be leased as residences to the inhabitants. "The rental of the houses mentioned above shall not exceed an amount equivalent to an annual interest of eight per cent on the value of the land and buildings".
- 3) Article 95 of the Land Law reads:

  "In order to relieve housing shortage, a municipal or district government may, with the approval of the Executive Yuan, reduce or suppress the land taxes and improvement tax on newly erected houses, and prescribe a time limit for such reduction or exemption.

CONFIDERTIAL

# CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY INFORMATION REPORT

25X1A

COUNTRY

China

Analytical Index to Monthly Bulletin 1 to 22, Departme of Economics and Political Sciences, Aurora University.

25X+LACE ACQUIRED (BY SOURCE)

SUBJECT

DATE ACQUIRED (BY SOURCE)

DATE (OF INFO.)

ND 784. OF THE U.S. CODE, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVE-ATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO OR RECEIPT BY AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON I

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

OCI NO.

DATE DISTR. 5-MAR-54

NO. OF PAGES

NO. OF ENCLS.

SUPP. TO REPORT NO.

SOURCE

DOCUMENTARY

Available on loan from the CIA Library is Analytical Index to Monthly Bulletins from Oct 46 through Nov 48 prepared by the Department of Economics and Political Sciences, Aurora University, Shanghai.

LIBRARY SUBJECT & AREA CODES

927.805 581L

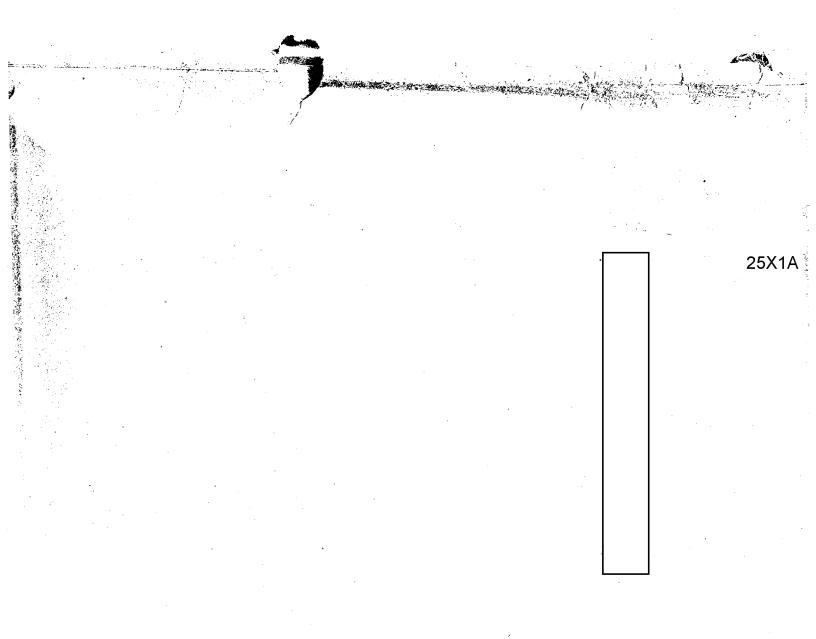
U.S. Officials Only

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION -NAVY ORR-Ev

This report is for the use within the USA of the Intelligence components of the Departments or Agencies indicated above. It is not to be transmitted overseas without the concurrence of the originating office through the Assistant Director of the Office of Collection and Dissemination, CIA.

Approved For Release 2002/08/13: CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4





經濟研究室

Ť,

### UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

SHANGHAI

FACULTE DE DROIT

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION
(ECONOMIE CHINOISE)

SECTION DES SCIENCES POLITIQUES ET ECONOMIQUES

280 CHUNGKING NAN LU TEL. 85761

Shanghai, January 26th 1949

It is with very sincere regret that I have to announce to our readers, on behalf of the BURLAU CF DO-CUMENTATION, that owing to circumstances the publication of the MONTHLY BUILLTIN will be suspended after this issue.

To allow fuller utilisation of the mass of documentation contained in the Documents, Studies and Annexes published over more than two years in the Bulletin, the present issue consists of a detailed Analytical Index of the subjects covered. We hope that this may enable the Bulletin to take a permanent place as a work of reference on economic questions in China during a transition period of more than ordinary interest.

The suspension of the Bulletin will not in any way affect the other work of the BUREAU OF DOCUMENTATION: the methodical filing of economic news and articles and the research work on Chinese economic problems and legislation, carried on for the last ten years, will continue as before. If our former subscribers and friends wish to make use of our files it will give us great pleasure to answer their enquiries as we have done hitherto. We hope also that we shall still be able to put at their disposal careful and accurate translations of any new laws or regulations seriously affecting economic life in China.

In conclusion, may I take this opportunity, again in the name of all the staff of the Bureau, of expressing our appreciation of the cooperation we have received and of the interest shown in our Studies and translations by Research Institutes, business circles and many technical Reviews abroad.

E.S. de Breuvery Director BUREAU OF DOCUMENTATION

P.S. Those whose subscriptions were paid at a later date than January 1948 are asked to let us know whether they wish the outstanding amount to be returned to them or if they would prefer to receive back numbers of the Bulletin to carry back their set the corresponding numbers of months.

IMPORTANT NOTE ON NEXT PAGE ...

### UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

- 3 hanghai -

BURLAU DE DOCUMENTATION (Economie Chinoise)

280 Chungking Nan Lu (Dubail) Tel:85761

Re: Annox No.LXXIII in MONTHLY BULLETIN No.XXII (Nov. 1948)
"Projected Revision of the Trade Mark Law".

Through a printor's slip, Article 15 has been omittod. - Our readers are requested to add the following text of the Article on page 4 of Annex No.LXXIII:

Article 15.

If the same merchant inserts his registered trade mark as a part of another trade mark, he may apply for its registration. But, if the two trade marks are used on the same kind of commodity, they shall not be separately transferred to others after the registration has been granted.

(End)

經濟研究室

# UNIVERSITE L'AURORE

SHANGHAI

FACULTE DE DROIT

SECTION DES SCIENCES
POLITIQUES ET ECONOMIQUES

BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION (ECONOMIE CHINOISE)

> 280 CHUNGKING NAN LU TEL. 85761

# MONTHLY BULLETIN

E. 3. de BREUVERY
Dean of the Department of Economics
and Political Sciences
Editor

### Advisory Board

A. BONNICHON
M. THORNTON
A. BUNG CHIA-HUAI
MICHAEL W.Y. IEE
JOHN T.B. CHEN

Dean of the Faculty of Law Dean of the Department of Sociology Professor of Chinese Civil Law Research assistant. Bureau de Documentation Research Assistant. Bureau de Documentation

THIRD YEAR

December 1948

### ANALYTICAL INDEX

From Bulletin No.1 (Oct.1946) To Bulletin No.22 (Nov.1948)

### EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES

B = Bulletin, D = Document, S = Study, A = Annex.

'p' or 'pp' refers to the separate paging of each article.

'P' with Roman figures, refers to the introductory pages of Editor's Notes.

Subjects are listed with cross references, e.g. a Regulation concerning Income Tax may be found under Income Tax, Law or Taxation.

In most cases, subheadings are arranged in alphabetical order; but Laws and Regulations on the same subject are arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY BULLETIN - Decomber 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 1

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | *           |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| AGGOTHUTTIG TOWN COMMISSION / TOWN B 2049;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D14         | nA O        |                |
| ACCOUNTING Law, Commorcial (Jan.7, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DIG         |             | ~~~            |
| Note: correction of mistake in art.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>BT</b> 4 |             | PII            |
| Soe also BUSINESS TAX LAW under TAXATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |             |                |
| ACIDS, Commercial: 890 CHEMICAL industries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |                |
| Souther to the Thomas I have been a second to the second t | Ď10         | 93 A        | mm6 0          |
| Production in Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PTO         | DYO         | pp6-7          |
| AGRAKIAN reforms: see LAND reforms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |                |
| AGRICULTURAL Cooperatives: see GOOF-K-TIV-, AGRICUL-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |                |
| TURAL loans, stc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _           |             |                |
| Towns Towns, 300.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20          | 734.77      |                |
| Loans in China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BO          | 1047        |                |
| Loans granted by Farmers' Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B19         | D102        | p <del>2</del> |
| Products: see BRISTLES, COTTON, FIBRES,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |                |
| SILK, BUGGE, Tan, oto.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |                |
| The August State of the Au | 7034        | DOS         | -4             |
| Products in Shonsa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D14         | noe.        | <i>≥</i> **    |
| AGRICULTURE, Crucial situation of, in China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 89          | D50         | îrû-3          |
| In Sinkiang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B2          | D14         |                |
| ALKALI industry in Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BIR         | ກາດດ        |                |
| Annali intustry in larged a section of the section  | 510         | DC -        |                |
| ALTAI Mountains, gold mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ä÷λ         | POT         |                |
| ALUMINIUM industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>B14</b>  | D/A         |                |
| ALUNTIE clay, as source of aluminium and fortilisers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B14         | D79         | թթժ8           |
| AMMONIA, sulphate of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B2          | D12         | pp3-4          |
| MERCHINA GULDINO OL SSESSIONE DE CONTROL VIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |             | P & C          |
| AMOY, % of total Chinose imports and exports via,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 201         | 2105        |                |
| (1947, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RS T        | กับกอ       | <u> </u>       |
| ANHVEL Alunita minos in anno anti-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B14         | D79         | 77             |
| Budget for 1946                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B9          | D51         | $\hat{p}_3$    |
| Mag while in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RIA         |             | ž7             |
| Coal mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 770         | D3 0        | £.             |
| Coppor mines in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 82          | D13         | $\mathbf{p_4}$ |
| Cotton production and collection in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bl2         | D70         | $\Gamma^4$     |
| Cotton textile mills (6th District) and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             | -              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B20         | D103        | рв             |
| number of machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |                |
| Iron mines, prospecting of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D6          | D13         | p4             |
| Silk output and loans (1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BZU         | <b>32</b> 0 | pp34           |
| Silk producing areas in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B10         | บ57         | <u>p</u> 3     |
| Tea in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R1          | D3          | Sq             |
| 198 111 ********************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B6          | 36          | P              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |                |
| ANHWEI-KIANGSU-CHEKIANG area, factories in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25          | D3          | E-Sqq          |
| ANTIMONY Export                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B15         | D63         | ₽ <b>9</b>     |
| Mines in Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B3          | DSO         | pp3-4          |
| MINUTE CITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D/          | D26         | pr2-4          |
| anthracite: see CO.L., passim, and especially                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D#          | _           | D-n-z          |
| ARTIFICIAL FIBRE industry, creation of, in China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bo          | 94          |                |
| ARTIFICIAL SILK import (1937-1939)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B5          | 34          | ppl-2          |
| *SESSMENT of capital of profit-seeking enterprises .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B12         | D72         |                |
| #352T3 Of Profit-secking Enterprises, Mathods of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |                |
| rapara of Profit-Scoking anterprises, rections of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DO          | 1.6         |                |
| Evaluating (July 3, 1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DO          | <b>n</b> 16 |                |
| Evaluating (July 3, 1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |                |
| tion Enterprises, Acvaluation of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |             |                |
| (Dec. 28, 1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B7          | 37          | B-844          |
| Make merician of famula for committation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BIA         |             | ÍÍÍ            |
| Note: revision of formula for computation .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |                |
| Valuation of, Methods of keadjusting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |                |
| (Feb. 21, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 417         |                |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical Index - Fago 2

| Balance of payments (1937-1947): see INTERLITIONAL payments.           |            |                               |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| BAMBOC export in 1946                                                  | Bl3        | D73                           |             |
| Law, projected                                                         | B3<br>33   | 44<br>D21<br>43<br>415<br>420 |             |
| Notes: 1) Application of Art.46 temporarily suspended                  | B10        |                               | PII         |
| 2) Names of banks                                                      |            |                               | P111        |
| invostments                                                            | B13        |                               | TIII        |
| branch                                                                 | B13        | -                             | PART        |
| of Savings or Trust Depart-                                            |            |                               |             |
| ments from the original business location                              | B14        |                               | FII         |
| given by Ministry of Finance.                                          | B16        | D69                           | rii,iii     |
| Law, oriticism of                                                      | B9         | D50                           | <b>p</b> 5  |
| BANKS, Accounting in: see ACCOUNTING Law                               | B14<br>B5  | 440<br>48                     | p3          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                  | B10        | 8SA                           | -           |
| " " in Shanghai (Oot. 1948)                                            | BSS<br>BSS | A71                           | •           |
| Business tax on, special                                               | B9         | AZZ                           |             |
| Business licence tax on                                                | <b>B</b> 7 | esa<br>Sia                    |             |
| •                                                                      | BII        |                               |             |
|                                                                        | B19<br>B20 | 08A                           | PII         |
| Commercial: see Chapter III of Banking Law (Sopt. 1, 1947)             |            | A15                           | pp?=6       |
| Commercial, how to induce, to invest in productive enterprises         |            | D11                           | FF. T       |
| Abolition of restrictions on                                           |            | Dll                           | ng Mata     |
| such invostments                                                       |            |                               | p3 Note     |
| profit-seeking enterprises                                             |            | A49                           |             |
| Deposits in, under monetary inflation Excess profits tax, special, on  | <i>≩</i> 6 | D76<br>A10                    | p4<br>pl    |
| Note: Abrogation                                                       | B17        |                               | PII         |
| (3ept. 1, 1947)                                                        | 89         | A20<br>464                    | p8-10<br>p5 |
| Government; Bank of China, remittance<br>services in fereign countries |            |                               | pp2-3       |
| 901 41000 III 10: 070 00000 110 120                                    |            |                               |             |

```
BANKS (continued)
       Government: Bank of China, remittances
       through, in first half of 1945 ... Bl
Govornment; business tax, exemption from .... Bs
Govornment: Contral Bank, Projected Revision
of Law Governing (July 1946) and
                      Logislative Frinciples for this
       Royision (Feb. 14, 1947) ...... B7 A14
Government: Contral Cooperative Treasury .... B14 314
Note: correction of misprint .... B17
                                                                              PII
                      . B18 D99
                                                                              pp6-8
       Government: Contral Trust, silk trade under-
                      taken by ..... Blo D57
                                                                              pl1..12
                                                                  B20 $20
                                                                             p8-.9
       ment Banks and industrial loan
                      policy ..... Bl8 D97
       and agricultural loan policy ... B6 D47
Government: Fostal Remittance & Savings Bank 59 D55
Government, unsound competition from ... B13 D73
                                                                             p5
       Government, unsound practices of ......
                                                              .. Bl4 D80
                                                                             5-Sąç
      Hsion ..... 210 D58
      Income tax on, as profit-socking enterprises .
                                                                      A1.2
416
                                                                       A17
                                                                 B12 D72
                                                                 B14 A41
B15 A42
A43
                                                                 B17 A50
                                                                      451
                                                                 B18
                                                                             FIII
                                                                 B18 453
                                                                 B20 461
                                                                             pp5-6
     Industrial: see Chapter IV of Banking

Law (Sept. 1, 1947)

Native: see Chapter VII of Banking Law
(Sept. 1, 1947)

Private: Regulations Governing the Readjustment of Capital (312 6, 1948)

Notes: 1) Change in the Portulation

Computation B22
                                                                 B21 A63
                                                                             pp1-€
                              computation ..... B22
                                                                             PII
                          2) Special measures for Banks
    unable to increase their
                                                                             FIII
                                                                             PIII
                                                                             7010-J1
                                                                 B13 A36
                                                                 B19 A59
                                                                 B22 D108
```

- 100

- Dacamter 1948 - Analytical Index - Page

MONTHLY BULLETIN

| ### Revonus stamp duty on documents and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | MONTH                      | Y BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical                                     | Inde       | <br>E -    | Page (        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                            |                                                                             |            |            |               |
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | ייייים בנו מיי             | MARGINS on Stock Exchange                                                   |            |            | <b>p</b> 5    |
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                            | Of profit-seeking enterprises, assessment of, for income tax                |            |            |               |
| Revonue stamp duty on documents and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                            | Flight of                                                                   | B20        | 319        | pp<br>pp13-14 |
| Revonue stamp duty on decuments and pass books of B4 A6 p9 B10 A25 p11 B18 A56 p10 B20 A61 p12 Savings: See Chapter V of Banking Law Sept. 1, 1947) B9 A20 pp3-6 Trust compact 3: see Chapter VI of Banking Law (Sept. 1, 1947) B9 A20 pp6-7 Velocity of circulation of deposits in, in Shanghai B13 D76 pp2-3 BARIUM B2 D13 p5 BETUMINOUS COAL: See COAL B14 CK MARKET and ille capital B13 D77 B15 CK MARKET and ille capital B15 D77 B15 CK MARKET and ille capital B16 D17 D5 BCNDER AREAS: See Lakid, enforced sale of B16 D10 pp3-5 BRISTIES export in 1947 B16 D63 BRISTIES export in 1947 B16 D63 B18 D100 Ceneral of Central Government for 1947, Massures Governing (Aug. 5, 1946) B3 A5 BUSINESS LICENOS TAK: See under TAXATION BUSINESS TAK, SECUAL: See under TAXATION BUSINESS TAK, SECUAL: See under TAXATION B11 S11 p3 CANTON-HANKOW RAID/AY B16 D01 CANTON-HANKOW RAID/AY B16 D01 CANTON-HANKOW RAID/AY B16 D01 CANTON, % of total Chinese exports and imports |   | CAPITA                     | Rubber industry in                                                          | B19<br>B20 | 320        | <b>p</b> 6    |
| Revonue stemp duty on documents and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | • | CANTO                      | HANKOW RAILWAY Bituminous coal along Soft total Chinese exports and imports | B16<br>B12 | D91<br>D71 | -             |
| Revonue stamp duty on documents and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                            |                                                                             |            |            |               |
| Revonue stamp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                            | , c                                                                         |            |            |               |
| Revonue stamp duty on decuments and pass books of  B10 A25 pl1 B18 A56 pl0 B20 A61 pl2  Savings: see Chapter V of Banking Law Sept. 1, 1947)  B20 A61 pl2  Savings: see Chapter V of Banking Law Sept. 1, 1947)  B20 A20 pp3-6  Trust compatible see Chapter VI of Banking Law (Sept. 1, 1947)  If Shanghai  If Shanghai  B21 S22 pp1-11  BARITE ore in Kiangsi  B21 S22 pp1-11  BAUXITE in China: see ALDUTITUM BAYER METHOD for refining aluminium, in Shantung B14 D79 pl3-16  BEVERAGES in Kwangtung  B1 D29 p8  In Talwan  B1 D77  BLEACHING POVDER, Production in Shanghai  B13 D77  BLEACHING POVDER, Production in Shanghai  B13 D77  BLEACHING POVDER, Production in Shanghai  B14 D100 pp3-5  BORDER AREAS: see Laki, enforced sals of, SORNEO, trade with: see SOUTH SEAS  BRISTLES export in 1947  BURGET, See FINANCE, Public General, of Central Government for 1947, Measures Governing (Aug. 5, 1946)  B3 A5  BURMAL, trade with: see SOUTH SEAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | BUSINA                     | SS LICENCE TAX: see under TAXATION SS TAX, SPECIAL: see under TAXATION      |            |            | •             |
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | BUkM.,                     | Measures Governing (Aug. 5, 1946)                                           | B3         | Å5         |               |
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass  books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | BREWIN<br>BRISTI<br>BUDGET | . See FINANCE. Public                                                       | 815        | D83        |               |
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 3.0RMEC                    | AREAS: see LAND, enforced sale of, trade with: see SOUTH SEAS               |            |            | -             |
| Revonue stamp duty on decuments and pass  books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | BLACK<br>BLEACI            | ING POYDER, Production in Shanghai                                          | B10        | 310        | •             |
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | BEVER!                     | GES in Kwangtung                                                            | B6         | D29<br>D37 | 8a            |
| Revonue stamp duty on decuments and pass  books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | BARIUM<br>BAUXTI           | E in China: see ALUMINIUM                                                   | BZ         | D13        | рō            |
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                            | velocity of directation of deposits in,                                     | B13        | D76        |               |
| Revonue stemp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                            | 9Ant   1947]                                                                | B0<br>B8   |            |               |
| Revonue stamp duty on decuments and pass books of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | •                          | Savings: see Chapter V of Banking Law                                       |            |            | <u>-</u>      |
| BANKS (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | Daditio                    | Revenue stamp duty on documents and pass                                    | B10<br>B18 | A25<br>A56 | p11<br>p10    |

| CEMEN       | T Industry in Chine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B5 D32    |              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| ,           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D15 515   |              |
|             | Import (1933-1937)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ne man    |              |
|             | in Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | שוב שום   | <b>9</b> 0   |
|             | In Kwangtung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B5 D29    | рб           |
|             | To Wanthana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B16 D92   | Sq           |
|             | In Northeast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B12 D68   | <b>p</b> 5   |
|             | In Tangshan (Hopeh) In Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B15 315   | pp5-6        |
| CENTR       | AL BANK: Projected Revision of the Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RTP 312 - | pp?-8        |
|             | Governing the (July 1946), and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |              |
|             | Legislative Principles for this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | -            |
|             | Revision (Feb. 14, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B7 A14    | •            |
| CANTR.      | or outhe, mineral dabosits in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R2 D13    | pp3-4        |
| .NTH ند C   | AL COOPERATIVE TREASURY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B14 314   | -            |
|             | Note: correction of misprint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B17       | PII          |
| CITE STITLE | See also                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B18 D99   | pp6-8        |
| OBMIN       | AL TRUST, silk trade undertaken by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | pp11-18      |
| CHAMBI      | ER OF COMMARCE LAW, Draft of the (Jan.19,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B20 320   | pp8-9        |
| CHEKT       | ANG Alunite mines in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BIA 1990  | <b>p</b> 7   |
|             | Berium in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | p5           |
|             | Budget in 1946 and 1947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B9 D51    | 52<br>2c     |
|             | Cotton production and collection in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B12 D70   | p4           |
| •           | Number of machines in cotton textile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |              |
|             | mills in (1948-1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B20 D103  | <b>р</b> в . |
|             | Hydraulic power resources in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B22 924   | - 0          |
|             | Filk output and loans in (1047)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B16 D89   | p3           |
|             | Silk output and loans in (1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DEU DEU   | pp3-4        |
|             | Tea in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B1 D3     | p3<br>p3     |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B6 36     | po           |
|             | Tung oil in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B2 D15    | p4           |
| CHEKIA      | MG-AlangaU-4Mf & Larea, ractories in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B2 D9     | E-Sqq        |
| CHEMIC      | AL Fortilisers loans granted by Farmers'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |
|             | Bank since Victory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B19 D102  | 8q           |
|             | industry in Unina accessors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BS D13    | _            |
|             | Industry in N.2. (under N.S. Production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | D10 D10   |              |
|             | Administration)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BIG DOR   | <b>p</b> 5   |
|             | THEOREM THE DESCRIPTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO | B11 310   |              |
|             | Industry in Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B16 0100  | ,            |
|             | Products of timber imported in 1946                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B10 D60   |              |
| CH'IEN      | T'ANG RIVER Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B22 324   | pp3-6        |
| CHILUN      | G: see KEELUNG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |              |
| CHINA       | CLAY in Shansi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B4 D26    | <b>p</b> 9   |
| CHINA       | MERCHANT'S STEAMSHIF COMMANY, tonnage of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |
| CHTNA       | ships owned by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B3 D18    |              |
|             | Plan for increased output in 1947-1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R10 D52   | pp13-15      |
|             | Silk trade undertaken by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BEO JEO   | 5-8dd        |
| CHINA       | Silk trade undertaken by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | 220-0        |
|             | Develormers Goilegaulon):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |              |
|             | Output of cotton varn and piece soods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | •            |
|             | (Jan. 1946-Apr. 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B20 D103  | p3           |
|             | 70 OF Spingles and looms in operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 820 D103  | <b>p4</b>    |
|             | worrecorous on Sonarmieur manadement or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5/ D4U    |              |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |              |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 6

| •                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                         |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CHINA VEGETABLE OIL CORFORATIO:                                                                                                                                                                       | B9<br>B4         | D53<br>D27              |                             |
| exports via (1947-1943)                                                                                                                                                                               | B21              | D105                    | p3                          |
| GIGARETTE Industry in Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                        | B19<br>B17       | 317<br>D94              | <b>p</b> 6                  |
| CIRCULATION, MONETARY, Tracic condition of (Dec. 1947)                                                                                                                                                | B13              | D73                     |                             |
| CLAY: see CHING CLAY CLOTHING imported                                                                                                                                                                | B15<br>B19       |                         | p5<br>B16 D90<br>PIII<br>p3 |
| In North China, production transport and price                                                                                                                                                        | B3<br>B1<br>B20  | D6<br>D20<br>D5<br>321  | ppl-2                       |
| In Shansi                                                                                                                                                                                             | B2<br>B7         | D13<br>D13<br>D43<br>39 | S-14d                       |
| In Tungkuan, Shensi                                                                                                                                                                                   | B≾T              | D107                    | •                           |
| Crucial situation of in China                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | 5.                      | pp3-5                       |
| COMMERCIAL Banks: see BANKS Accounting Law (Jen.7.1948) Documents: see REVANUE STATE DUTY LAW Guilds: see CHAMBLA OF COLLEGE LAW Guild Law: see GUILD, Commercial, Law Registration: see REGISTA.TION | B14              | a <b>4</b> 0            |                             |
| COMMODITY PRICES and currency inflation                                                                                                                                                               | B2<br>B13<br>B20 | 51<br>D75<br>319        | p1<br>pp6-8                 |
| COMMODITY Tax In China, study of                                                                                                                                                                      | B8<br>B2         | D44<br>D46 .<br>32      | pp6,7                       |
| Regulations (pril 2.1949)                                                                                                                                                                             | BTA              | A58                     | PIÏ                         |
| COMMUNISTS' LAND REFORM                                                                                                                                                                               | B7               | D41                     | ΡΙ                          |
| Sale of Land by the Land-Owners<br>in the Border Areas of Thonsi,<br>Kansu and Ninghaia (Doc.21,1946)                                                                                                 | B7               | Al3                     |                             |
| COMPANY: foreign compenies and the Chinese Company Law of April 12, 1945                                                                                                                              | В8               | D45<br>32               | 2-2qq                       |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 7

| CONVERSION OF CAPITAL into Gold Yuan, Measures<br>Governing Changes in the                                             |                                | •                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rogistration of the Capital of Profit-seeking Interprises                                                              | B22 A70                        |                         |
| COOPERATIVE FARMS, Organisation and its problems In Northern Kinngsu                                                   |                                | рв                      |
| Note: correction of error In Shensi                                                                                    |                                | p2<br>PII<br>pl2        |
| COOPERATIVE TREASURY, CENTRAL                                                                                          | B14 314<br>B17                 | PII                     |
| See also                                                                                                               | HIH DUS                        | pp6≖8<br>p8             |
| To Viencei                                                                                                             | R21 322                        | p2-3<br>p12             |
| In Shansi                                                                                                              | B15 D84<br>B19 S17             | pp12-13<br>pp2-3<br>p10 |
| Collection .,                                                                                                          | B12 D70<br>B17 316             | _                       |
| Control Commission, activities of its difficulties Cultivation in Kiangsu, before and after                            | B17 316                        | Þø.                     |
| the War                                                                                                                | B4 D25                         | `                       |
| private trade with Japan                                                                                               | B15 D84<br>B15 D83             | pp4-6<br>p6<br>p9       |
| Imports and official exchange rate                                                                                     | RSO DIOS                       | p10<br>pp2,5<br>p3      |
| Imports: % in the total imports for 1947<br>and JanApr. 1948                                                           | B21 D105                       | _                       |
| Industry                                                                                                               | DIO NOT                        |                         |
| Mills under N.E.Production Administration                                                                              | B12 D68                        | pp3-5,7                 |
| Production and requirement                                                                                             | B12 D70                        | pp1,2,6<br>pp2,5<br>p6  |
|                                                                                                                        | B13 S13<br>B15 D84<br>B17 S16  | p2<br>Eq                |
| Production in Shensi                                                                                                   | B20 D103<br>B12 D70<br>B14 D82 | pps=0,8<br>p4<br>p4     |
| COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY                                                                                                | B12 D70<br>B20 D103            | p̄δ                     |
| for yarn spindles and looms in operation Conditions, prospects and difficulties Association of 6th District, output of | B6 35                          | <b>p4</b>               |
| cotton yern and piece goods (1946-<br>Apr. 1948)                                                                       | B20 D103                       | £q                      |
| prospects of In Ewengtung Mils, equipment in 1947                                                                      | B1 D7<br>B16 D98<br>B20 D103   | p3                      |
| 366 SIBO CHIMA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES INC.                                                                                 | TWA DIAG                       | )<br>1                  |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical 1                                                                        | Index -                        | Page 8                  |

| CREDIT INFLATION and its remedies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B14 D80      |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| ######################################                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B9 D50       |            |
| CROP RETURNS in Binking CRYOLITE, use in refining aluminium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B2 D14       |            |
| OBVOITOR use in refining aluminium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B14 D79      | p9         |
| CRICELLE, aso in Tolling allaminton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B13 D76      | •          |
| CURRENCY Circulation, velocity of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B9 D52       |            |
| THE NAME OF A POST OF A PARTY OF  | B13 D73      | p7         |
| Inflation and banking business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B13 175      | p.         |
| and dominion to be to the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B13 173      | p7         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              | pp5-6      |
| Issue (1945-1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | Šą         |
| Deform of and 19 1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B20 319      | <b>\</b> * |
| Issue (1945-1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B22 323      |            |
| Reform of Oct. 31, 1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B22 323      |            |
| PIETED OF STEEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •            |            |
| normal data a proposition reform and its applica-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |            |
| tion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B2 D10       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |            |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |            |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | •          |
| . <b>"</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |            |
| DESENTURES, Land, for encouragement of owner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | -          |
| farmers in pacification areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B17 D93      |            |
| DEPOSITS In banks under monetary inflation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B13 D76      | p4         |
| And loans, policy of Joint Head Office of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |            |
| the & Comentment Banks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B5 031       |            |
| DIFFORM ATT import and its & in the total imports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20 202       |            |
| the 4 Government Banks  DIESEL OIL import and its % in the total imports for 1947 and JanApr. 1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B21 D105     | Sq         |
| DOLOMANDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B4 D26       | p10        |
| DOLOMITE DYEING with indigo, process of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B4 D28       | <b>p</b> 4 |
| DYESTUFFS Export in 1946                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B10 D60      | p3         |
| Rew materials: see BLEACHING POWDER;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |            |
| 30D4, Caustic; BULPHUR BLACK; etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |            |
| DUTCH LAST INDIES, trade with: see SOUTH SEAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |            |
| DOIOH HADI INDIDIO, OLGO WISE, DOL DO STORE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              | ;          |
| ł                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •            |            |
| E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |            |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DO DEO       |            |
| ECONOMIC CRISIS in China (May 10, 1947) ECONOMIC REFORM Of Aug. 19, 1945                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | หี้เกล้าจั   |            |
| ECONOMIC REPORM CI ANG. IA, 1940                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B22 523      |            |
| Since Oct. 31, 1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              | pp7-8      |
| Measures, supplimentary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100 000      | PP.        |
| (Oct 3) 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B22 323      |            |
| ECONOMIC REFORM FLAN (Aug. 1, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |            |
| of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B10 D58      |            |
| ELECTRIC FOWER In China, development of network  In Chekiang, hydraulic  In Hainan Island  In North-eastarn Provinces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B6 D38       |            |
| In Chekiang, hydraulic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B22 324      |            |
| In Hainan Island                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B7 D42       |            |
| In North-eastern Provinces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B8 D48       |            |
| Hydro-, development in China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B19 D98      |            |
| · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PTA 100 B    |            |
| Thomas of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | aii aii      |            |
| ENAMEL industry in Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TO 79        |            |
| EXCE38 FROFIT, controversy on the taxation of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>06</b> 04 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |            |
| the plane to the first and the second |              |            |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Index -      | Page       |
| BIOM TITLE DOTTING TAY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | _          |

| EXCESS PROFIT TAX LAW, Special (Jan. 1, 1947) B6 A10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ammitantian Dulgo of (ESD, 5, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Note abrogation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY TO SEE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY |
| TOWNSHIP TONG TRONG TROOKS TAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| DA WET -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Bll FII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| B17 FII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| EXPENDITURE, Fublic, in China, since V-J Day B3 D17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| EXPERIMENTAL DISTRICTS: see FACIFICATION AREAS B15 D83 p9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| EXPORT of Antimony Bl5 De3 Dp8-9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dr. 1907 02 01 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Cotton goods in 1947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Cotton goods in 1947 B15 D83 p9 Intestines B3 D19 Musk B3 D19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Silk and silk products in 1946 Blo D57 pl3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Silk and silk products in 1946 BlO D57 pl3 Silk products via Shanghai in 1946 BlO D60 pp3-4 Tea in 1946 Bll D65 pp4-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| B11 D63 pp=3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Textile fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Timber products in 1946 Bl5 D83 p9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| B15 D83 p8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tungstan B22 D109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| B22 D109 Tungsten B15 D83 P9 EXPORT TARIFF, Customs, suggested reform of B2 D10 53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| EXPORT TARIFF, Customs, suggested reform of B2 D10 p3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| EXPORT TRADE, Concentration of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Aug. 19, 1948 B20 319 pl2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B22 323 pp4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| EVENTURE Companison between 1936 and 1947 B21 D105 D2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| JAMAN WALIIA OT TO ARRAGAMA ARRAGAMA DIO CIO PO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| % representing various ports (JanMay 1947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| and Jan. May 1948) Bal D100 D0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Changi from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Omnopled in 1947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| B15 D83 pl2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Values between 1937-1947 Bil D63 p2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Values in 1947 Bl2 D67 pl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| , <b>F</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| FARMERS' BANK, Activities since Victory Bl9 D102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| DAA COVEDSIS SSY BANKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| FARM LOANS granted by Farmers' Bank since Victory Bl9 D102 p5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| FARM LOANS granted by Farmers' Bank since Victory B19 D102 p5 FARMS, cooperative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Note: correction of error B17 FII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| FARTILISERS in Taiwan Ble Dloo p6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - malytical Index - Page 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Montain Pormary - 221                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| The state of the s |                        |                                 |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Production in Morchadacoin and Indian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B5<br>B8               | 34<br>D49                       |                   |
| Wood FINANCE, Local difficult conditions of, in China Postal, in China Public, and long-term stability Public, in China since V-J Day See also BUDGIT, FUBLIC INCOME AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B10                    | D60<br>D51<br>D55<br>319<br>D17 | pp9-11            |
| Readjustment of supplementary Measures for (Aug. 25, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                 | -                 |
| Transportation Enterprises (Dec. 22, 19.5)  FLAVOURING INDUSTRY in Shanghal FLOUR, production and requirement of FLUORITE mines in Shansi FLUORITE used for Cryclite in refining aluminium FLUORITE used for Cryclite in refining aluminium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B7<br>B11<br>B11<br>B4 | 57<br>511<br>D66<br>D26         | pp2=3<br>p8<br>p9 |
| FOOCHOW, % or Child's total Important with (1947-1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B21                    | D105<br>D16                     | -                 |
| FOREIGN BANKS: see BANKS FOREIGN COFTANIES and the Chinese Company Law of April 12, 1946                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B8                     | D45                             |                   |
| (1947) Regulation and tea trade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B12.<br>B11<br>B9      | D50<br>D65<br>D67               | p4<br>pp2,4       |
| Rate for importing cataon, rice, wheat and flour  Rate since the Victory  FOREIGN LOANS during the Jar  to Frivate interprises, Measures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B11<br>B15             | D66<br>D63                      | pp4-6             |
| of Applications for a Government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B16                    | #46<br>D50                      | n2                |
| FOR LIGH TRADE And exchange During 1937-1947 Lain trends after the var After the Currency Reform of Aug.19,1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B22                    | 323                             | p2<br>pp4-5       |
| Of Hongkon;<br>See also EXFORT, INFORT, INTERNATIONAL<br>FAYELENTS, SOUTH SAAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DO                     | D39                             |                   |
| FOREIGNERS, Commercial businesses operated by registration of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B13<br>B22<br>B11      | <b>D10</b> 8<br>D62             | 919               |
| which all Local Government must<br>take into consideration when<br>dealing with cases on Foreign<br>Land Rights (Feb.25,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                                 | PIII              |
| FOREST PRODUCTS 3n analysis of the trade in (1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                                 |                   |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 11

|   | FORESTRY In Northeast, problem of . In Northwest, problem of . In Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                | B4 D27<br>B4 D27<br>B20 D104                                                      | ı                                                                  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| • | FORMOSA: see TATWAN FRUIT, marketing of, in Sinkiang FUKTEN, Alunite mines in Berium in Silk producing areas in Toa in FUKIEN-KIANGEL RAIWAY, projected FUSHUN, coal output in                                                            | **************************************                                         | B2 D13<br>B10 D57                                                                 | p10<br>p8<br>p5<br>p4<br>p4<br>p1<br>p2                            |
|   | G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                    |
|   | GASOLINE import and its % in China' for 1947 and JanApr. 194 GLASS INDUSTRY In Shanghai Under N.A.Froduction GOLD Mines In Alfai Mountains In Shansi In Shansi Placer, in Kiangsi Quotations since Victory Smuggling on Canton-Hankow kai | a dministration                                                                | B11 511<br>B12 D68<br>B10 D61<br>B3 D20<br>B4 D26<br>B1 D13<br>B21 322<br>B13 D75 | p2<br>pp67<br>pp6-7<br>pp7-8<br>p12<br>pp4-5<br>p11<br>pp6-7<br>p5 |
|   | GOVERNMENT BANKS: Bank of China, remittance foreign countries                                                                                                                                                                             | e services in                                                                  |                                                                                   | pp2-3                                                              |
|   | Bank of China, remittand<br>first half of 1946.<br>Business tax, exemption<br>Central Bank, Frojected<br>Governing (July 194                                                                                                              | from<br>Revision of Law                                                        | B1 D2<br>B5 A8                                                                    | p3<br>p2                                                           |
|   | lative Frinciples (Feb. 14, 1947)  Central Cooperative Tree Note: Correction of See also  Central Trust, silk trad  Farmers Bank, activitie Joint Head Office of the Banks and industrie And agricultu                                    | for this Revision asury misprint ie undertaken by as since Victory 4 Coverment | B14 B17<br>B16 D99<br>B10 D57<br>B20 B20<br>B19 D10                               |                                                                    |
| , | Postal Remittance & Bavi<br>Unsound competition from<br>Unsound practices of                                                                                                                                                              | ings Bank                                                                      | B13 D73                                                                           | <b>p</b> 5                                                         |
|   | GOVERNMENT MANAGED ENTERFRISES: Reflections on their tra interests with spe to the China Texti Inc                                                                                                                                        | cial reference<br>Le Industries<br>TILS, INC.<br>TON, CAINA VEGS-              | B7 D40                                                                            |                                                                    |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                    |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - Docomber 1946 - Analytical Index - Fage 12

| UARANTEE, Government, on foreign loans to private                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D16 6   | A @                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| enterprises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BIG A   | 48<br>48             |
| Application Rules of (Oct.6,1938)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B16 A   | 49.                  |
| See also CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Link                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D19 A   | 29                   |
| Industrial Law (Oct.27,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B15     | PPII,II              |
| Notes: 1) Transitional medical of the state |         | ,                    |
| Art. 16.31 & 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B16     | PIII                 |
| Ammiliantian Dulan /Ean 25 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 737 A   | 52                   |
| YPSUM In HunanIn Hupeh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | BTP 3   | 15 pp3.4             |
| In Hupeh In Shansi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BA D    | 15 pp3-4<br>26 pp7-8 |
| In Shansi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.2     | pp                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |                      |
| H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                      |
| AINAN ISLAND Electric power conditions in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B7 D    | 42                   |
| Tron mines in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | שם שם   | <b>13</b> pp23       |
| ADDOTE OF TANCKII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | מ דדם   | 64                   |
| onan american seed tobacco plantation in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DIA 2   | TA DTO               |
| Coal in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B15 D   | 87 pp8-11            |
| Cotton production and collection in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B12 D   | 70 p3                |
| Flue-oured tabacco in (1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B5 D    | <u> </u>             |
| Provincial budget                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ת אם    | 51 p3                |
| Silk moducing areas in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ת מדם   | 57 p4<br>39          |
| ONGKONG, market conditions and foreign trade of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ם טעי   | <b>.</b>             |
| OPEH (or Hopei) Coment industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B15 S   | 15                   |
| Coal mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DTO N   | 90 pp4-6<br>6 p2     |
| Cond in Chingching                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RT 11   | 6 p2                 |
| Catton production and collection in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DIE D   | 70 p3<br>57 p4       |
| Silk producing areas in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ת ווא   | 64 ·                 |
| OUSES, Lease of, New Interpretation of Land Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . B9 A  | 24                   |
| Renting of Regulations Governing the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                      |
| (Dec.1.1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | , B13 A | 3 <del>9</del>       |
| Renting of, analysis of the Regulations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |                      |
| Governing the (Dec.1,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B15 D   | 77 O<br>198          |
| Subletting of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B14 D   | 78 p8                |
| SIEN BANKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B10 D   | ט-אעע טטי            |
| NATNAN coel mine (Anhwei)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BTO D   | 19U pp7=5            |
| UNAN Coal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Bis D   | )7 <u>1</u>          |
| Cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B15 I   | 187 p9<br>170 p4     |
| Cirnalim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BID 3   | 15 pp3-4             |
| Minarald                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . B3 L  | 220                  |
| provincial hudget in 1946                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | י אמי   | 151 p2               |
| Silk mroducing areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | , BIO D | 957 p3<br>6 p2       |
| Tea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DIE D   | aq ca<br>8q 09       |
| UFEH Coal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B12 D   | 70 pc                |
| GVDGIIM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DIO 13  | 15 pp3-1             |
| Then mines in Tevel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | . D4 1  | 13 p4                |
| ### ### #############################                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 57 p3                |
| Gills whodilding props                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | I       | ടെ ഉട                |
| Silk producing areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BS T    | 115 m²               |
| dille whadiiaine prose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | BZ D    | 15 pE                |

|   | HYDRAULIC POWER resources in Chekiang                 | B10<br>B13<br>B17 | 310<br>359      | p&                        |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|   | ı.                                                    |                   |                 |                           |
|   | _                                                     |                   |                 |                           |
|   | ICE FACTORY in Kwangturg                              | B5                | D29             | <b>p8</b>                 |
|   | THIE CARTUAL and black market                         | DIO               | D77             |                           |
|   | TIMONOT RYTORY LIGHTNIG SYSTEM                        | DGG               | 360             | ppl 1-12                  |
|   | IMPORT QUOTAS For 1947; breakdown of the figures      | DIO               | נטע             | pps=7                     |
|   | For the first 6 quarters (Jan.1947-July 1948)         | B21               | D105            | p4                        |
|   | For the 7th & 8th quarters                            |                   |                 |                           |
|   | (Aug.1948-Jan.1949)                                   | B20               | 319             | 912                       |
|   | **************************************                | 315               | D105            | pi<br>pl                  |
|   | IMPORT TRADE In 1947                                  | B15               | D63             | րե                        |
|   | Smuggled                                              |                   |                 | pp35                      |
|   | Sacrified to Government finance                       | B21               | D105            | 4                         |
|   | Currency Reform of Aug. 19, 1948,                     |                   |                 |                           |
|   | after the                                             | B22               |                 | p <b>p4</b> −€            |
|   | IMPORT TAKIFF, Customs, suggested reform of           | BS                | D10             | p3                        |
|   | IMPORTS, Classified (1946)                            | B15               | D16             | pr2-5<br>pp1-2            |
|   | Comparison between 1936 and 1947                      | B21               | D1.05           | pp<br>pp                  |
| • | Comparison between 1936 and 1947 Value of (1937-1947) | B11               | D63             | p2                        |
|   | Congequences of, on China's national                  |                   |                 |                           |
|   | industry 10 1049 intluence                            | B2                | D16             |                           |
|   | industry                                              | B20               | 319             | p12                       |
|   | Krom landn. Value Di                                  |                   | 313             | p9                        |
|   | Artificial silk (1937-1939)                           | <b>B</b> 5        | :3 <del>4</del> | $p_{\underline{p}_{1-2}}$ |
|   | Cement (1933-1937)                                    | B5                | D32             | p3                        |
|   | Cotton                                                | B11               | D16             | <b>p3</b><br>pp2,5        |
|   | •                                                     | R21               | מסומ            |                           |
|   | Flour                                                 | BJ.1              | D66             | $\varepsilon_{-}s_{qq}$   |
|   | •                                                     | BST               | מסדמ            | p2                        |
|   | Forest products (1946)                                | BTO               | 260<br>553      | უ15                       |
|   | Gold                                                  |                   | 200             |                           |
|   | Mineral oil, % in China's total (1947, JanApr.1948)   | B21               | D105            | 29                        |
|   | Tanar (1951-1945)                                     | B10               | D60             | <b>p</b> 4                |
|   | paper, drawing and banknote, % in China's             |                   |                 | _                         |
|   | TOTAL (1947.JanApr1940)                               | BZI               | D105            | ps<br>ppS_3               |
| • | Rice                                                  | 313               | D75             | p8 .                      |
|   | •                                                     | B21               | D105            |                           |
|   | Rubber goods                                          | B19               | 318             | pp8-9                     |
|   | 261 wam (10/60 19/27)                                 | שבט               | DI Z            | 224-5<br>                 |
|   | Propical products Dick South Beas                     | دۆھ               | D 56<br>D 166   | ~p5-6                     |
|   | Wheat                                                 | <br>B21           | 266<br>2109     | 722~3<br>12               |
|   | Wool, % in China's total (1947, Jan                   |                   |                 |                           |
|   | Wool, % in China's total (1947, Jan<br>Apr. 1948)     | B21               | . 0105          | : Ps                      |
| , | See also formich Trada, INTERNATIONAL IAYIENTS.       |                   |                 |                           |
|   |                                                       |                   |                 |                           |

Approved For Release 2002/08/13 : CIA-RDP80-00926A006900040019-4

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical Index - Page 14

```
INCOME AND EXPANDITURE, FUBLIC, In China since
                                    V.J Day
                                   hatio between (1936 -1947) ..... B20 319
                                   300 also FINANCE,
                                   Fublic .
INCOME TAX LAW Of Apr. 16, 1946

Enforcement Rules of (July 2,1946) . B1 A2

Of Apr. 1, 1946 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . B17 A50

For Revisions, Detailed Regulations,
Amounts of Tax Exemptions, Scales

of Taxation, etc., see under
                   LOITALEAT
readjustment of capital
                                            ..... B7 37
                            Of .....
PIII
                                                                   PFII, III
INDUSTRY, Chinese, since the conclusion of War ... B2 D9
And commerce in Chine, crucial situation of .... B9 D50
                                                                   pp3-4
                         After Currency Reform (Aug.19,1948) ..... B22 S23
                                                                   pp2-4

      Kwangtung, Frovincial
      B5 D29

      Developments in 1947
      B16 D92

      in 1948
      B22 D110

      In Northeast
      B2 D9

                                                                   pp4-5
          ation and Deluction Granted (Aug. 25,
MONTHLY BULLDTIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Fage 15
```

| INSURANCE, Business tax on, special                                                                                                                                                                                     | B9<br>B9                                         | A22<br>A23                                           |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| nent control on development of in China                                                                                                                                                                                 | B9<br>B2                                         | D24<br>D55<br>31<br>D58                              | pp5-6                                           |
| Regulations for Controlling Rate of, (Dec.19,1947) INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS  Anoblems of China's postwar and Currency Reform (Aug.19,1948) See also OVERSELS CHINASE REMIT-                                               | B11<br>B12<br>B15                                | D63<br>D67<br>D63                                    | pp18-17<br>125-4<br>pp12-13                     |
| TANCES, TRADE, etc.  INTESTINES, export of IRON MINES In Anhwes In Hainen Island In Hunan In Kiaugsi In Kiaugsi In Ebensi IRON WORKS in Ewangtung In Shanghai Under N.E. Froduction Administration IRRIGATION in Shensi | B2<br>B3<br>B21<br>B2<br>B4<br>B16<br>B15<br>B12 | D13<br>D30<br>522<br>D13<br>D26<br>D92<br>D85<br>D68 | pp2-3<br>pp2-3<br>pp1-4<br>p4-7<br>p2-7<br>p2-3 |
| · <b>J</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |                                                      |                                                 |
| JAPAN, reopening of private trade with                                                                                                                                                                                  | B9                                               | D56                                                  | pp2-3<br>pp5-6                                  |
| Mineral prospecting during occupation of China                                                                                                                                                                          | B2<br>B11<br>B1<br>B16                           | D90                                                  | p10<br>pp2-4                                    |
| Vanadium in  JOINT HEAD OFFICE OF THE FOUR GOVERNMENT BANKS: Policy concerning deposits and loans Agricultural loan policy Industrial loan policy See also GOVERNMENT BANKS                                             |                                                  | D13<br>D31<br>D47<br>D97                             | <b>p</b> 5                                      |
| K                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |                                                      |                                                 |
| KATLAN (or K'ailuan), Coal in  See HOFEH KANSU, Area and % of forest land of Coal mining in Hydro-electric power plant in Hydro-electric power project in Tea in                                                        | B;<br>B15<br>B16<br>B18                          | D6<br>D27<br>D87<br>D89<br>D98<br>D3                 | pl3<br>pl4<br>p3<br>p5                          |
| MOMENTAL DIVINISHED December 1040 trolwidge T                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |                                                      |                                                 |

|                |                                           |                  | •                 |             |                |           |             |              |       |             |             |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| KAOHSIUN       | G, 5 of CL                                | dnata            | cotel             | 9.00        | 22 <b>t</b> c: | w. 4 .    |             |              |       |             |             |
|                | 1.3                                       | , v , 91         | 23 J.946          | 8)          | ))             | V 1.d     |             |              | DO 1  | D3.04       |             |
| E AOT TAT 4    | See els                                   | TAT o            | /AN               |             |                |           | • • • • •   | ••••         | DOT   | DTO:        | מק כ        |
| KEELUNG.       | n Shansi . % of Chin                      | 2 2 4 m          |                   |             |                |           |             | ,            | 34    | D26         | <b>5</b> 9  |
|                |                                           |                  | iporus<br>id 1940 |             |                |           |             |              |       |             |             |
|                |                                           |                  |                   |             |                | * * * * * | • • • • •   | ••••         | B\$I  | D105        | ) p3        |
| KEY MONE       | Y .,,,,,,                                 |                  |                   |             |                |           | ****        |              | D14   | 880         | _           |
|                | 386 KTW. U                                | C OF             | MOHE              | 3           |                |           |             |              |       | שיע         | <b>p</b> 5  |
| minucoi,       | Budget, Fr                                | rovinc           | ial, i            | n 19        | 45             |           |             | • • • • '    | 'B9   | D51         | · p3        |
|                | Coal mini                                 | rg In            | *****             | ••••        |                | ••••      | • • • • •   |              | B1    | D5          | 24.         |
|                |                                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              |       | D87         | p10         |
|                | Coal mines                                | at 🤚             | o Loh,            | .,0,,,      | thern          |           |             |              | B2O . | D5<br>D5    |             |
| •              |                                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              |       | D28         |             |
|                | Metallic (Railway, F                      | ukien.           | n. 700            | Sect        |                | • • • •   |             | • • •        | D21 . | ŞŞŞ         |             |
|                | Tea in                                    |                  |                   |             | 5u             | • • • •   | • • • • • • | •••          | B17 . | D96         |             |
|                |                                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              | D/.   | D3<br>36    | pp23        |
| k Tanoan       | Tung oil i                                | n                |                   | ••••        | ••••           |           | • • • • • • |              | ===   | 30<br>015   | <b>p4</b>   |
| VIUNGOO,       | Duukon, II                                | UVILLO           | 1.61.1 7          | N 184       | เกลา           | ~ 10/     | a.7         |              | י ממ  | D51         | pŽ          |
|                | Coment fac                                | corrar<br>e in   | 3 1n .            | • • • • •   | ••••           | • • • •   | • • • • • • | ]            | 315 : | 315         | 707         |
|                | OCCIDENCE OF A                            | C ICIT           | 19 ir. :          | コハヤナカ       | AMM            |           |             | • • • •      | 316 I |             | 23          |
|                |                                           | AT 4 CL 1/2      | LUL LII.          | . [] ( ]    | OTA 1          | Sna c     | 27709       |              |       | 188         | <b>p6</b>   |
|                | CILO                                      | Mat.             |                   |             |                |           |             | }            | 34 .  | 25          |             |
|                | Fro                                       | dustia           | ก ละส             | 0011        | antic          | n in      |             | E            | 312 T | 70          | <b>2</b> 9  |
|                | 101                                       | OTTO TO          | HITTS 3           | ил ко       | דנו ח.ד        | CTTI      | At 1        |              |       |             | <b>J</b> C  |
|                | Iron mines                                | imioer           | of mac            | mine        | s in           | (194      | 6-1948      | 3). E        | 20 D  | 103         | <b>p</b> 6  |
| Į.             | Iron mines<br>Silk output<br>Fea in       | t and            | loans             | in.         | OI .<br>(1947  |           | ****        | · · · E      | 12 D  |             | p4          |
|                |                                           |                  |                   | ,           |                | ,         |             |              | i D   | 20<br>3     | pp3-4<br>p3 |
|                |                                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              |       | •           | po          |
| KILIN (or      | HEKIANG-AN<br>Kirin), F                   | nwai e           | rea,              | taoto       | ries           | in,       | • • • • •   | I            | 32 D  | 9           | E-Sqq       |
| .,, 02         | D11 111/9 1                               | CT 0200          | Ves of            | ana         | ותו ניד        | )Ar       |             |              |       |             |             |
| *******        | 3                                         |                  |                   |             |                |           |             | 1            | 4 D   | 27          |             |
| KOWLOON,       | % of China                                | ំខ imp           | orts a            | ind e       | xport          | s vi      | а           |              |       |             |             |
|                |                                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              | ם 21  | 105         | p3          |
| 11,111,10,01,1 | Coal mining<br>Hydro-elect<br>Bilk produc | g in .<br>tric n | roign+            | in.         |                | • • • •   | • • • • •   | · • <u>B</u> | 15 D  | 87          | p8          |
|                | 3ilk produc                               | ing a            | reas i            | n           | LIUKI          | ang       | • • • • • • | ٠٠ ا         | 18 D  | 98          | p4          |
|                | 100 1il e 4                               |                  |                   |             |                |           |             | <b>~</b>     | 7 70  |             | p4<br>p4    |
|                |                                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              |       | ĭ5 '        | γ×          |
| WINNEST ONG    | · Odnroonus                               | MIKOW 2          | מטורף:            | <b>\Γ</b> - |                |           |             | -            | 16 -  | 91          |             |
|                | Coment fa                                 |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              |       | 15 p        | 5 <b>9</b>  |
|                |                                           |                  |                   |             | •              | • • • •   | •••••       | . B          | 15 D8 |             | .1.7        |
|                | 7733                                      |                  |                   |             |                |           |             | ъ.           | ze řv | ٠ <u>.</u>  | )11<br>)7   |
|                | Hydro-ele                                 | ctric            | proje             | ct in       | .jen/          | gkiar     | 1g          | . B          | 16 DE | 39 j        | 4           |
|                | Industria                                 |                  |                   |             |                |           |             | В.           | 18 D9 | 98 <u>T</u> | :3          |
|                | 1947                                      | 3 6 6 7 9        |                   | , 469       | 0.000          | попов     | 1 1 n       | P.           | ia no | 2           |             |
|                | 1947<br>in 1948                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             | B            | 12 Di | 10          |             |
| /              |                                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              |       |             |             |
|                | Faper mil. Rubber in                      | gnetan<br>Ta TH  | ייים מני          | M+0-        | * * * * *      | • • • •   | • • • • •   | 31           | .7 D9 |             | 5           |
|                | Silk produ                                | ucing            | areas             | an<br>mrauu | • • • •        | • • • •   |             | . B]         | 9 31  | 8           |             |
|                | Silk produ                                | วรัวรัฐ          | Loans             | in          | (1947          | j         |             |              | O JS  | 7 P         | 4<br>ņ3 -↓  |
|                | 737501                                    | . TB V1          | a Gant            | 00          | 17045          | _ 1 7.4   |             | פם           | A 50  | υ p         |             |
|                | Tea in                                    | • • • • •        | • • • • • •       | • • • •     | • • • •        |           |             | . 31         | . D3  |             | 3           |
|                |                                           |                  |                   |             |                |           |             |              |       | _           | _           |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Fage 17

| KWEICHOW, Aluminium in                                                                                                                      | B14<br>B15<br>B16<br>B19 | D79<br>D87<br>D89<br>318 | pp2-3<br>p8<br>pp7-8<br>p16<br>p7<br>p3<br>pp4-5<br>p11 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| L                                                                                                                                           |                          |                          | •                                                       |
| LAKE SAIT in 3hansi                                                                                                                         | B4                       | D26                      | pp11-12                                                 |
| Expropriation (in Land Law)                                                                                                                 | B6<br>B16                | D88<br>D36               | p6<br>pp10-11                                           |
| (Dec.21, 1946)                                                                                                                              | B7                       | A13                      |                                                         |
| Communists                                                                                                                                  | B7                       | D41                      |                                                         |
| of D41 Registration (in Land Law) Use of (in Land Law) See also LAND DEBENTURES, LAND LAW, LAND RIGHTS, LAND TAXES, RENTING OF HOUSES, etc. | B4                       | D23<br>D30               | PI<br>ppl2-15                                           |
| LAND DEBENTURES for encouragement of owner-farmers in Pacification Areas                                                                    | B17                      | D93                      |                                                         |
| LAND LAW, New and old compared                                                                                                              | B4<br>B5<br>B6           | D23<br>D30<br>D36        |                                                         |
| Note: correction of a misprint on p.10 of D36                                                                                               | B7                       |                          | ÞΙ,                                                     |
| (Apr.29,1946): lease of houses, new inter-<br>pretation from Judicial Yuan<br>(June 24,1947) of the provision                               |                          |                          |                                                         |
| of the, concerning                                                                                                                          |                          | A24<br>D23               | pp3-12                                                  |
| Of foreigners in China                                                                                                                      | Bil                      | D62                      |                                                         |
| with Cases on Foreign Land Rights (Feb. 25, 1947)                                                                                           | B11                      | <b>D</b> 62              | pp5-7                                                   |
| Note: revision of Art.7                                                                                                                     | Bo                       | D36                      | PIII.<br>pp4-10<br>FII                                  |
| LAYS & REGULATIONS:                                                                                                                         |                          |                          |                                                         |
| ACCOUNTING LAW, Commorcial (Jan.7,1948)                                                                                                     | B14<br>B15               | <b>A4</b> 0              | PII                                                     |
| Note: correction of mistake in Art.3                                                                                                        | B17                      |                          | PII                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                             |                          |                          |                                                         |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 Analytical I                                                                                               | ndex                     |                          | Page 18                                                 |

| LAWS & REGULATION 3: (continued)                                                                                                                                                    |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS Of Frofit-seeking Enterprises, Methods of Evaluating (July 3,1946) B8 A16 Fixed, of Industrial, Mining and Transportation Enterprises, Measures Governing the Revaluation of |             |
| (Dec.28,1946) B7 37  Note: revision of formula for com-                                                                                                                             | pp6-8.      |
| putation Bl6 Valuation of Methods of Readjusting                                                                                                                                    | FII         |
| (Feb.21,1947) B8 417 BANKING LAW, Projected Revision of the (1946) B3 43 (Sept.1,1947) B8 A15 B9 A20                                                                                |             |
| Notes: 1) Application of Art.43                                                                                                                                                     | PII         |
| temporarily suspended. BlO 2) Names of banks Bl3 3) Restrictions of bank                                                                                                            | FII<br>FIII |
| investments B13 4) Separate business li- cence for each branch                                                                                                                      | FIII        |
| or sub-branch B13 5) Opening of provisional offices by banks and                                                                                                                    | FIII        |
| removal of Savings or<br>Trust Departments from<br>the original business                                                                                                            |             |
| location Bl4 6) Explanation of some                                                                                                                                                 | FII         |
| terms given by Minis-<br>try of Finance B16<br>BANKS, Private: Regulations Governing Read-<br>justment of Capital (Sept. 6,                                                         | PII,III     |
| 1948) B21 A64<br>Notes: 1) Change in the for-                                                                                                                                       |             |
| mula for computation B22<br>2) Special measures for<br>Banks unable to in-                                                                                                          | FII         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | PIII        |
| ital, (Oct.12,1948) B21 A65  Frivate: Order of Frocedure for Read- justment of Capital (Sept. 21,                                                                                   |             |
| Note: extension of time limit. B22 Frivate: Regulations Governing the                                                                                                               | FIII        |
| Utilisation of Headjusted Cap-<br>ital Deposited 22 Capter,<br>(Oct.8.10                                                                                                            |             |
| BUNGET, Measures Governing the General, of<br>Central Government for 1947 (Aug. 5                                                                                                   |             |
| 1946) B3 A5 BUSINESS TAX LAW, SECIAL: see under TAX- ATION.                                                                                                                         |             |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 19

| CENTRAL BANK OF CHIMA, Projected Revision of the Law Governing the Cully 1945 and the Legislative Principles for this Revision (Fob.14,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |               |       |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| the Law Governing the (July 1948) and the Legislative Frinciples for this Revision (Fob.14,1947)  CHAMBER OF CONFERCL LAW, Draft of the (Jan.1948) B16 A47  COMMODITY TAK REGULATIONS: sow under TAXATION,  EXCESS PROFIT TAX LAW, SPECIAL: saw under TAXA  FINANCE, Supplementary Lisaures for the Read- Justment of (Aug.26, 1948)  GUILD Law, Confidential (Jan.18, 1835; Application Rules of (Oct.6, 1938)  B16 A49  GUILD Law, INDUSTRIAL (Oct.27, 1947)  Notes: 1) Transitional measures B15  Replication Rules of (Mar.25, 1948)  B17 A52  Notes: 1) Transitional measures  B18 A59  PFIII-III  Application Rules of (Mar.25, 1948)  B19 A52  NOTE: 10 Correction of mistakes in Application Rules of (Mar.25, 1948)  B10 A51  INCOME T.A. LAW: sow under T.A.TION,  INTEREST, Regulations for Controlling the Rate of (Job.18, 1947)  B10 B20  B11 B30  B20 B30  B4 D23  B5 D36  LAND, Draft Regulations on the Inferced Sale of, by the Land-comers in the Border areas of Shomai, Kansu & Mingheia (Doc.21, 1946)  B7 A13  LAND RIGHTS, Feints which all Local Governments must Take inno Consideration whom Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Fab.26, 1947)  B18 LICENCE T.A. LAW, BUBLIZSS: sow under T.A.TION.  B19 B10  LICENCE T.A. LAW, BUBLIZSS: sow under T.A.TION.  B10 Committee for the Examination and Approval of, Granted to Freductive Enterprises (Doc.1945)  Mosaures Governing the Examination and Approval of, Granted to Freductive Enterprises for Severnment Guerantee on their Foreign (Jan.24, 1948)  MONDERS T. SOUNT COMMISCIAL (Dreft) (1947)  B11 A46  MINERAL PRODUCT T. A. AGUIL-TIONS: see under T.A.TION  Measures Governing in pplication for Registering Profit-sooking Shiterprises and Bus- siness Offices of Persons in Liberal Profes- sions (Fav 16, 1948)  MONDERS Governing Changes in the Registerion of the Capital of Frequency and services after it believes for the CALL Year (Oct.  B19 A59  B19 A59 | ANS & REGULATIONS: (continued)                   |               |       |          |
| the Law Governing the (July 1948) and the Legislative Frinciples for this Revision (Fob.14,1947)  CHAMBER OF CONFERCL LAW, Draft of the (Jan.1948) B16 A47  COMMODITY TAK REGULATIONS: sow under TAXATION,  EXCESS PROFIT TAX LAW, SPECIAL: saw under TAXA  FINANCE, Supplementary Lisaures for the Read- Justment of (Aug.26, 1948)  GUILD Law, Confidential (Jan.18, 1835; Application Rules of (Oct.6, 1938)  B16 A49  GUILD Law, INDUSTRIAL (Oct.27, 1947)  Notes: 1) Transitional measures B15  Replication Rules of (Mar.25, 1948)  B17 A52  Notes: 1) Transitional measures  B18 A59  PFIII-III  Application Rules of (Mar.25, 1948)  B19 A52  NOTE: 10 Correction of mistakes in Application Rules of (Mar.25, 1948)  B10 A51  INCOME T.A. LAW: sow under T.A.TION,  INTEREST, Regulations for Controlling the Rate of (Job.18, 1947)  B10 B20  B11 B30  B20 B30  B4 D23  B5 D36  LAND, Draft Regulations on the Inferced Sale of, by the Land-comers in the Border areas of Shomai, Kansu & Mingheia (Doc.21, 1946)  B7 A13  LAND RIGHTS, Feints which all Local Governments must Take inno Consideration whom Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Fab.26, 1947)  B18 LICENCE T.A. LAW, BUBLIZSS: sow under T.A.TION.  B19 B10  LICENCE T.A. LAW, BUBLIZSS: sow under T.A.TION.  B10 Committee for the Examination and Approval of, Granted to Freductive Enterprises (Doc.1945)  Mosaures Governing the Examination and Approval of, Granted to Freductive Enterprises for Severnment Guerantee on their Foreign (Jan.24, 1948)  MONDERS T. SOUNT COMMISCIAL (Dreft) (1947)  B11 A46  MINERAL PRODUCT T. A. AGUIL-TIONS: see under T.A.TION  Measures Governing in pplication for Registering Profit-sooking Shiterprises and Bus- siness Offices of Persons in Liberal Profes- sions (Fav 16, 1948)  MONDERS Governing Changes in the Registerion of the Capital of Frequency and services after it believes for the CALL Year (Oct.  B19 A59  B19 A59 | CENTRAL BANK OF CHIEFA Projected Period on of    |               |       |          |
| the Legislative Frinciples for this Revision (Fob.14.1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | the Law Governme the (July 1946) and             |               |       |          |
| Revision (Fob.14,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | the Legislative Frinciples for this              |               |       |          |
| COMMODITY TAK REGULATIONS: sog under TAKATION.  EXCESS PROFIT TAK LAM, SPECIAL see under TAKATION.  FINANCE, Supplementary Liberures for the Readjustment of (Mag.26,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Revision (Fob.14.1947)                           | . B7          | A14   |          |
| COMMODITY TAK REGULATIONS: sog under TAKATION.  EXCESS PROFIT TAK LAM, SPECIAL see under TAKATION.  FINANCE, Supplementary Liberures for the Readjustment of (Mag.26,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CHAMBER OF COLLERCE LAW, Duaft of the (Jan. 1948 | B16           | 447   |          |
| EXCESS PROFIT TAX Lass, SPECIAL: see under TAX—ATION.  FINANCE, Supplementary Isasures for the Read—justment of (Aug. 26, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | COMMODITY TAX REGULATIONS: see under TAXATION.   | ,             |       |          |
| FINANCE, Supplementary Liasures for the Read- justiment of (Aug.26, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |               |       |          |
| Justment of (Aug. 26, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ATION.                                           |               |       |          |
| Justment of (Aug. 26, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FINANCE, Supplementary Hasures for the Read-     |               |       |          |
| Notes: 1) Transitional measures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | justment of (Aug.26,1948)                        | B20           | A61   |          |
| Notes: 1) Transitional measures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | GUILD LAW, COMMURCIAL (Jan.13, 1938)             | . <u>B</u> 16 | 448   |          |
| Notes: 1) Transitional measures B15 2) Correction of mistakes in art.16,31 & 44 B16 3pplication Rules of (Mar.25,1948) B17 452 INCOME T.X L.W: soo under T.X.TION. INHERITANCE T.A.L.W: soo under T.X.TION. INTERST, Regulations for Controlling the Rate of (36.19,1947) B4 D23 LAND L.M (apr.29,1946) B4 D23 B5 D60 B6 D76 LAND, Draft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of by the Land-owners in the Border areas of Shonsi, Kansu & Ningheia (Doc.21,1946) B7 LAND RIGHTS, Points which all Local Governments must Take into Consideration when Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb.25,1947) B11 LICANCE T.X L.M, BUSINESS: soo under T.X.TION. LO.NS, Regulations Governing the Frovisional Committee for the Examination and approval of Granted to Freductive Enterprises (Doc.1945) B5 Moasures Governing the Examination and approval of applications from Private Enterprises for Securement Guarantee on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948) B16 MINERAL PRODUCT T.X HAGULATIONS: see under T.X.TION. REGISTRATION L.A, COMMERCIAL (Draft) (1947) B13 .36 REGISTRATION L.A, COMMERCIAL (Draft) (1947) B14 .41 Regulations Governing application for Registering Profit-spoking Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (oct.28,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | application Rules of (Oct.6, 1938)               | BT0           | n49   |          |
| ### Action of mistaks in articles and articles are also as the control of the con | GUILD LAW, INDUSTRIAL (Oct.27, 1947)             | . Bis         | A32   |          |
| Application Rules of (Mar.25,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Notes: 1) Transitional measures                  | , вто         |       | PF11-111 |
| income T.X Low: see under T.X.TION.  INCOME T.X Low: see under T.X.TION.  INTERNECT Regulations for Controlling the Rate of (136.19.1947)  Land Law (apr.29.1946)  Land Rights, Feints which all Local Governments must take into Consideration when Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb.25.1947)  Licence T.X Law, Buslisss: see under T.X.TION.  Lows, Regulations Governing the Provisional Committee for the Examination and approval of, Granted to Freductive Enterprises (Dec.1945)  Measures Governing the Examination and approval of applications from Private Enterprises for Security (apr.29.1946)  Mineral Product T.X hadulations from Private Enterprises for Security (apr.29.1946)  Mineral Product T.X hadulations from Private Enterprises for Security (apr.29.1946)  Mineral Product T.X hadulations from Private Enterprises for Security (apr.29.1947)  Regulations Governing application for Registering Profit—seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28.1947)  Regulations Governing application for Registering Profit—seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (Sec.28.1947)  Regulations Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Profit—seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (Sec.28.1946)  Moasures Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Profit—seeking Enterprises after it Desiration for Profit—seeking Enterprises after  | a) Correction of mistakis in                     | 216           |       | TTTT     |
| INCOME TAX Law: soo under T.X.TION. INTERNATIONS TAX LLW: soo under T.X.TION.  LAND Law (apr.29,1946)  LAND Law (apr.29,1946)  LAND Braft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of by the Land-owners in the Border areas of Shonsi, Xansu & Ninghsia (Doc.21,1946)  LAND RIGHTS, Feints which all Local Governments  must Take into Consideration when  Doaling with Cases on Foreign  (Feb.25,1947)  Note: revision of art. 7  ILICANCE T.X LLW, BUSINESS: soe under T.X.TION. LOANS, Regulations Governing the Provisional  Committee for the Examination and  approval of, Granted to Productive  Enterprises (Doc.1945)  Measures Governing the Examination and  approval of applications from Private  Enterprises for Severnment Guarantee  on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948)  Bl6 a46  MINERAL PRODUCT TAX HAGULATIONS: see under  T.X.TION:  Measures Governing application for Registering  Profit—seeking Enterprises and Business of-  fices of Fersons in Liberal Frecossions  (Oct.28,1947)  Regulations Governing application for Registering  Profit—seeking Enterprises and Business of-  fices of Fersons in Liberal Frecossions  (Oct.28,1947)  Regulations Governing Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Frecossions  (Oct.28,1947)  Regulations Governing Changes in the Registration  of the Capital of Freit—seeking Enterprises  after it Johnston for Cold. June (Ost.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | innlication Dulum of Atom OF 1040                | DIO           | . 60  | LIII     |
| INHERTINGS T.K L.W: soc under T.K.TICH.  INTERSET, Regulations for Controlling the Rate of (36.19,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TNCOME To Table one under T Total                | BI7           | ACA.  |          |
| Land Land (apr.29,1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TNHERITENCE THE LAW: sae under T. T. TTOU        |               |       |          |
| LAND LAM (Apr.29,1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | INTEREST, Regulations for Controlling the Rate   |               |       | •        |
| LAND LAM (Apr.29,1946)  LAND, Draft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of by the Land-owners in the Border areas of Shonsi, Kansu & Ninghaia (Doc.21,1946)  LAND RIGHTS, Feints which all Local Governments must Take into Consideration when Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb.25,1947)  Note: revision of art. 7  LICENCE T.X LAW, BUSINESS: see under T.X./TION.  LOANS, Regulations Governing the Provisional Committee for the Examination and approval of, Granted to Froductive Enterprises (Dec.1945)  Moasures Governing the Examination and approval of applications from Private Enterprises for Envernment Guerantee on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948)  MINERAL PRODUCT T.X HAGULATIONS: see under T.X./TION.  REGISTRATION LAW, COMMERCIAL (Draft) (1947)  REGISTRATION:  Measures Governing application for Registering Profit—seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947)  Regulations Governing Application for Registering Profit—seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (1947) 1948)  Moasures Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Frofit—seeking anterprises and Business Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Frofit—seeking anterprises after it Johnst for interprises after it Johnst for Interprises anterprises after it Johnst for Interprises anterprises after it Johnst for Interprises after it Johnst for Interprises after it Johnst for Interprises after Its Johnst for Interprises after Its Johnst for Interprises after Its Johnst Johns | of (Dic.19.1947)                                 | 813           | 37    |          |
| LAND, Draft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of, by the Land-owners in the Border areas of Shensi, Kansu & Ninghsia (Dec. 21, 1946) B7 and Land Rights, Feints which all Local Governments must Take into Consideration whon Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb. 25, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L.ND L.N (pr.29.1946)                            | . R4          | D23   |          |
| LAND, Draft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of by the Land-owners in the Border areas of Shonsi, Kensu & Ninghsia (Dec.21, 1946) B7 al3  Lind RIGHTS, Foints which all Local Governments must Take into Consideration when Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb.25, 1947) Bll D62 pp5-7 Note; rovision of art. 7 Ble PIII  LICENCE T.X L.W. BUSINESS: see under T.X.TION.  LOANS, Regulations Governing the Provisional Committee for the Examination and approval of, Granted to Froductive Enterprises (Dec.1945) B5 D31 pp9-10 Moasures Governing the Examination and approval of applications from Private Enterprises for Severnment Guarantee on their Foreign (Jan.24, 1948) B16 a46  MINERAL PRODUCT T.X HAGULATIONS: see under T.X.TION.  REGISTRATION L.W. COMMERCIAL (Draft) (1947) B13 a36  REGISTRATION:  Measures Governing application for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28, 1947) B14 a41  Regulations Governing application for Registering Frofit-seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28, 1947) B14 a41  Regulations Governing Changes in the Registration of the Casital of Frofit-seeking Enterprises after it Johnston into Coll. Yuan (Oct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  | B5            | D30   | -        |
| LAND, Draft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of, by the Land-owners in the Border areas of Shonsi, Kansu & Minghsia (Dec.21,1946) B7 al3  LAND RIGHTS, Feints which all Local Governments must Take into Consideration when Dealing with Cases on Forsign (Feb.25,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  | B6            | •     |          |
| by the Land-owners in the Border areas of Shonsi, Kansu & Ninghsia (Doc.21,1946) B7 al3 LEND RIGHTS, Foints which all Local Governments must Take into Consideration when Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb.25,1947) Bll D62 pp5-7 Note: rovision of art. 7 Bll D62 pp5-7 pp1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LAND, Draft Regulations on the Enforced Sale of. |               |       |          |
| Shonsi, Kansu & Minghsia (Doc.21,1946) B7 B7 LLND RIGHTS, Foints which all Local Govornments  must Take into Consideration whon Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb.25,1947) B11 D62 pp5-7 Note: rovision of .rt. 7 B18 PIII  LICENCE T.X L.W., BUSILLES: see under T.X.TION.  LOLNS, Regulations Govorning the Provisional Committee for the Examination and .pproval of, Granted to Froductive Enterprises (Doc.1945) B5 D31 pp9-10  Moasures Governing the Examination and .pproval of .pplications from Private Enterprises for Government Guarantee on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948) B1646  MINERAL PRODUCT T.X REGULATIONS: see under T.X.TION.  REGISTRATION: Measures Governing .pplication for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Of- fices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947) B14 B14  Regulations Governing .pplication for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947) B14 B14 B15 B16 B16 B16 B16 B17 B17 B17 B17 B18 B19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | by the Land-owners in the Border areas of        |               |       |          |
| must Take into Consideration when Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb.25,1947) Note: rovision of art. 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Shonsi, Kansu & Ninghsia (Doc.21,1946)           | B7            | 13    |          |
| must Take into Consideration when Dealing with Cases on Foreign (Feb.25,1947) Note: rovision of art. 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | L.ND RIGHTS, Foints which all Local Governments  |               |       |          |
| Note: rovision of art. 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | must Take into Consideration whon                |               |       |          |
| LICANCE T.X L.W. BUSINESS: see under T.X.TION.  LOANS, Regulations Governing the Provisional Committee for the Examination and approval of, Granted to Productive Enterprises (Dec.1945)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Doaling with Casus on Foreign                    |               |       |          |
| LICENSE T.X L.M., BUSINESS: soo under T.X.TION.  LO.MS, Regulations Governing the Provisional Committee for the Examination and approval of, Granted to Productive Enterprises (Dec.1945)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (F35,25,1947)                                    | B11           | D62   |          |
| LOWNS, Regulations Governing the Provisional Committee for the Examination and Approval of, Granted to Freductive Enterprises (Dec.1945)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | NOTE: POVISION OF ART. 7                         | BIB           |       | PIII     |
| Committee for the Examination and approval of, Granted to Freductive Enterprises (Dec.1945)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |               |       |          |
| Entorprises (Dec.1945)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LUMB, REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE PROVISIONAL      |               |       |          |
| inproval of implications from Private Enterprises for Severnment Guarantee on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | onmitted for the Examination and                 |               |       |          |
| inproval of implications from Private Enterprises for Severnment Guarantee on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Enterprises (Dec 1946)                           | 25            | 173.1 | 779-10   |
| improval of implications from Private Enterprises for Severament Guarantee on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Maasuras Governing the Gramination and           |               | DOT   | pps-10   |
| on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | approval of applications from Private            |               |       |          |
| on their Foreign (Jan.24,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Enterprises for Government Guarantee             |               |       |          |
| MINERAL PRODUCT TAT HAGULATIONS: see under T.X.TION.  REGISTRATION Law, COMMERCIAL (Dreft) (1947) B13 A36 REGISTRATION:  Measures Governing application for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947) B14 A41 Regulations Governing application for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (May 16,1948) B19 A59 Measures Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Frofit-seeking Anterprises Efter it Johnstator into Cold Yuan (Ost.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on their Foreign (Jan.24, 1948)                  | B16           | -146  |          |
| REGISTRATION Law, COMMERCIAL (Draft) (1947) B13 A36 REGISTRATION:  Measures Governing application for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947) B14 A41 Regulations Governing application for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (May 16,1948) B19 A59 Measures Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Frofit-seeking Enterprises after it Johnstator into Cold Yuan (Ost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MINERAL PRODUCT TAX REGULATIONS: see under       |               |       |          |
| REGISTR.TION:  Measures Governing .pplication for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Of- fices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |               |       |          |
| Measures Governingpplication for Registering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Business Of- fices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | REGISTRATION Last, COMMERCIAL (Draft) (1947)     | . B <b>13</b> | 36    |          |
| Profit-sacking Enterprises and Business Of- fices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |               |       |          |
| fices of Fersons in Liberal Professions (Oct.28,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  | 3             |       |          |
| (Oct.28,1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Profit-socking Enterprises and Business Or-      |               |       |          |
| siness Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (May 16,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11008 OF FORSONS IN LIBERAL PROFESSIONS          | D1.4          | .41   |          |
| siness Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (May 16,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Posulations Companies unrightion for Rusia.      | B14           | -141  | •        |
| siness Offices of Persons in Liberal Professions (May 16,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | tering Profit-seeking Enterprises and Ru-        |               |       |          |
| sions (May 16,1948) Bl9 Bl9 Moasures Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Fronit-seeking anterplies after it Johnston into Cold Yuan (Oit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |               |       |          |
| Moasures, Governing Changes in the Registration of the Capital of Frolit-sacking Anterplies after it delicated into Cold Yuan (Ott.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |               | 59    |          |
| of the Capital of Frolit-sacking Anterplies<br>after it Johnston into Cold Year (Oit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Moasures, Governing Changes in the Registration  | 1             |       |          |
| efter it Johnston into Cold Yuan (Ost. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | of the Capital of Frofit-sacking Anterplies      | 3             |       |          |
| 26, 1946) B22 A70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | after it. Joursalution into Cold Year (Ost.      |               | :     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26, 1946)                                        | B22           | A70   |          |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |               |       | _        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |               |       |          |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Inalytical Index - Page 20

| F∴NT.                 | NG OF                 | HCU343          | 5. In            | torp         | rutai              | tion         | fr          | om t         | h3           |         | В0         |             |            |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|
| •                     |                       |                 |                  |              | cial.<br>tion:     |              |             |              | 25,19<br>the | 47)     | B9         | 124         |            |
|                       |                       |                 | ì                | Dec          | .1,19              | 47)          |             |              | • • • • •    |         | B13        | A39         | 9          |
| 200 63 e              | DUTY                  | 21 A 101 - T    | 360              | e al         | ຮດ້ມ               | ini.         | LANI :      | ን-ር የሙ.<br>የ | TOH          |         |            |             |            |
| TRAD.                 | MARK                  | LAM, F          | roje             | cted         | Kavi               | .910         | n of        | th           | e (19        | 48)     | B22        | A73         |            |
| LEAD MIN              | 3 In E                | lunan           | • * : 3 4        |              |                    |              |             |              |              |         | В3         | DSO         | <b>p</b> 6 |
|                       | Tr. 🤏                 | than ai         |                  |              |                    |              |             |              |              |         | H4         | D26         | p15        |
| LEASE OF              | HOTTON!               | iangs:          | $\mathbf{r}$     | TisC         | OF HO              | DL 54        | ه د         |              |              |         |            | 346         | pll        |
| LEATHER,              | Commed                | ity Te          | ax en            | • • •        | 7 9 9 6            |              |             |              |              |         | B2         | 32          | <b>p</b> 6 |
|                       | CA AAP                | ባር ጥል፤          | NET RE           | _            |                    |              |             |              |              |         | ,          | D62         | - 4        |
| LOND-LEAS<br>LIAONING | וותונו ל ב            | ทร์บท           | in               |              |                    |              |             |              |              |         | B14        | D79         | 74<br>p6   |
| DI                    | Aluni                 | te min          | กรร 1            | n            |                    |              |             |              |              |         | <b>B14</b> | D79         | <b>p7</b>  |
|                       | Cemen                 | t indi          | istry            | in           | • • • •            | • • • •      |             | • • • •      | • • • • •    | • • •   | B15        | 315         | PF6-7      |
|                       | Cotto                 | in ,            |                  |              |                    | · · · ·      |             | • • • •      |              | • • •   | Biz        | ์<br>อัวิัง | p4<br>p2   |
|                       | 55.1k                 | produc          | cing             | en o a       | s in               |              |             |              |              |         | 310        | D57         | 99         |
| * ## D D A #          | ളറെ ഉ                 | iĴso No         | CKTHA            | 43T.         |                    |              |             |              |              |         |            |             |            |
| LIBERAL I             | د که مدالات ۱۹۲۲<br>ر | ill Class       | 369              | ness<br>REGI | : 01 1.<br>'STE(A' | rion<br>Tion |             | Ď01          | 20112        | T-17.   |            |             |            |
| LIBERAT               | ARBAS                 | . land          | a nue            | stio         | n in               |              |             | • • • •      | • • • • •    | • • •   | B7         | D41         | pp5-6      |
| LICENCE :             | 'AX LAW               | /, 20s.         | INESS<br>Tiless  | (De          | iC.5,.             | 1945         | 7           | • • • •      |              | • • •   | B7         | 433         |            |
| FICENCY .             | ∷AA LA∷<br>Tn         | Shanch          | ai.              | Rule         | 9 20               | u ar n       | ing         | tns          | 1            |         |            |             |            |
|                       |                       | COL             | lecti            | on o         | f the              | в (J         | une         | 30.          | 1947)        | • •     | <b>B11</b> | 431         |            |
|                       | In                    | Shangl          | he.,<br>Lecti    | OD O         | a go               | nrev<br>a (1 | 111g<br>948 | tne          | · • • • •    |         | B19        | A60         |            |
| LICENCES              | & RERI                | /IT3.           | Stamp            | dut          | уоп                | ; se         | e R         | even         | TU2          |         |            |             |            |
|                       |                       |                 | STLAMT           | וות י        | אַז אי             | 7.           |             |              |              |         | DO.        | DEE         | 5 6        |
| Līfe ins              |                       | 384             | aler.            | TRSL         | IN AN C            | · 10 .       |             |              |              |         |            | D55         | pp5-6      |
| LIMESTON              |                       | iansi           |                  |              |                    | •.••         |             |              |              |         |            | DS6         | pl0        |
| LIMGNAN               | See (<br>REGTON.      | MIMIT<br>Tea    | in               |              |                    |              |             |              |              |         | Bl         | D3          | <b>p3</b>  |
|                       |                       | SAA             | CTANG            | T Die S      | è.                 |              |             |              |              |         |            | 248         | _          |
| LOANS, A              | griculi<br>griculi    | sur <b>al</b> , | in C             | hine         | 1<br>1             | arme         | rat         | Ban          | ik           | • • • • | вв         | D47         |            |
|                       | ginca                 | Vioto           | TV               |              |                    |              |             |              |              |         | B19        | D102        | p4         |
| Q                     | nonara1               | tive T          | reasu            | rv (         | cent               | rall         | ) RT        | ante         | за бу        | • • •   | <b>B14</b> | 314         | pp6-7      |
| . 0                   | hemica:               | l fert<br>since | 111se<br>Victo   | erv.         | gran               | tea          | οу          | Farm         | 161.8        |         | B19        | 2010        | 8q         |
| C                     | ot ton                |                 | · - <del>-</del> |              | <b>.</b>           |              |             |              |              |         | BID        | D84         | כס         |
| Ŧ                     | oreign.               | . Duri          | ng 19            | 37-1         | L947               |              |             |              |              |         | BII        | บอง         | pp).6-     |
|                       | ndustr:               | aromen          | t: Ban           | iks .        |                    |              |             |              |              |         | BIR        | 707         |            |
| L                     | and or                | ranted          | F v∙d            | 'arme        | aret               | Bank         | េខារ        | nce          | Victo        | · V •   | RTA.       | שטבע        | ъa         |
| TP                    | olicy                 | of Jei          | nt He            | ad (         | )[f1c              | e of         | 4           | 5070         | £1.2ن د ت    | nks.    | ชอ         | DOT         |            |
| T.                    | o Frod                | icti e          | unte             | -4 22 4      | 555                | 3.34         | cula        | tion         | is for       | r       |            |             | _          |
|                       | (Dec                  | 16.61           |                  |              |                    |              |             |              |              |         | B5         | D31         | .p9<br>p2  |
|                       | til.                  |                 |                  |              |                    |              |             |              |              |         | 419        | 111 (12)    |            |
| LOF'ING               | өа                    |                 |                  |              |                    |              |             |              |              |         | Bll        | D65         | ppl-4      |
|                       |                       | LOCAT.          | 4-54-            | *            | P                  |              |             |              |              |         | на         | D28         |            |

| MATTERNA CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D9         | D14        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| MACHINERY & TOOLS, Import of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ba         | D16        | <b>p3</b>  |
| TRY: Mills, equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |            |            |
| MALAYA, trade with: see SOUTH 5845. MANCHURIA: see NONTHEAST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |            |
| MANGANESE mines In Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B3         | OSQ        | <b>p</b> 5 |
| In Kiangsi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B21        | D107       | pp1,4,     |
| In Shansi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B2         | D26<br>S2  | p14<br>p5  |
| See CONTODITY TAX.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | _          | P-         |
| Froduction in Changhai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B10        | 310        | pp7-10     |
| Raw materials, annual requirements in Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bll        | 911        | pp10-1     |
| In Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B6         | D37        | p3         |
| MEASURES & WEIGHTS in Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B6         | D37        | p4         |
| MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES, Export of (1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RTO        | DOO        | <b>p</b> 3 |
| MERCURY in Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B3         | DSO        | <b>p8</b>  |
| METALLIC ORES In Kiengsi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B21        | SSE        |            |
| See METALS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |            |            |
| METALS, Rare: niton, titanium, urenium, iridium, etc. in Northeast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B2         | D13        | <b>p</b> 5 |
| See ALUMINIUM, ANTIMONY, BARIUM, COPPER,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 220        | P-         |
| GOLD, THON, LEAD, MANGANESE, MOLYB-<br>DENUM, SILVER, STEEL, TUNGSTEN, ZINC,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |
| etc. MICA mines in Shansi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>B4</b>  | D26        | pp8,9      |
| MINERAL PRODUCT T.A Regulations (Feb. 5.1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B21        | <b>468</b> |            |
| Rules Governing Collection of (July 9,1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B21        | 469        |            |
| MTNES In Central China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PS.        | กาว        | pp3-4      |
| In Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ВЭ         | D20        |            |
| In Kiangsi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B∜T        | 326<br>D26 |            |
| In Shensi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D&         | Dec        |            |
| occupation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B2         | D13        |            |
| occupation  See ALUNITE, ANTIMONY, BARITE, COAL, COFPER, GOLD, IRON, LEAD, MANGANESE, MERCURY,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |            |            |
| GOLD, IRON, LE.D, M.NG.NESE, MERCURY,<br>METALS, rare: MIC., MIR.BILITE, MOLYB-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |
| DENUM, SILVER, SULPHUR, TUNGSTEN, ZINC,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |            |
| etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            | 200        |            |
| MINING Developments in Kwangtung in 1947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | BSS<br>BTR | D923       |            |
| In Shensi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B14        | Des        | pp7-9.     |
| Enterprises, revaluation of fixed assets and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |            |
| readjustment of capital of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | В7         | 37         |            |
| MTRABILITY in Shansi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>B4</b>  | D26        | pll        |
| MOTVEDENUM Minas in Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B3         | DSO        | p5         |
| Ore in Kiangsi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DOT        | Dete       | pll        |
| MONETARY Circulation; INFLATION; PRICALL See CUMMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |            |            |
| MONITIRY MIRKET: see BINGING, COMPODITY PRICES,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |
| CREDIT INFLATION, CRISIS,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |            |
| MUNDEN (or Shenyange, a see NORTHEAST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |            |            |
| Assessment of some contraction of \$500 miles and an analysis of the contraction of the co |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 -, analytical I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ndex       | -          | Page 22    |



|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 74                   |                   |                  |                                |                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| NEWSPRINT, su              | apply and demand of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                   | B17              | D94                            | <b>p6</b>              |
| NINGHSIA, are              | ea and % of forest length of the control of the con | and of               |                   | B4<br>B2         | D27<br>D12                     | p2<br>p6               |
| NORTH CHINA,               | General industry in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                   | B15              | 315                            | pp5 <b>-</b> 6         |
|                            | price in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | in                   | oal, alu-         | B1<br>B6         | D6<br>D38                      |                        |
|                            | soda ash, gypsum,<br>cotton in<br>See also HONAN, HOF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CATDIGO<br>EH, SHANS | I, SHAN-          |                  | 109                            | pp3-4                  |
| G                          | luminium in Liaoning<br>oal mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                   | B16              | D90                            | p11                    |
|                            | oal output in Fushun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | •                    | *                 | B1<br>B16        | D90                            | p1<br>p2               |
| - C                        | otton production & o<br>Liaoningotton textile indust<br>urrency in, effects<br>lectric power in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ry in of civil       | war on            | B9<br>B8         | D70<br>S5<br>D52<br>D48<br>D38 | p4<br>pp2-3            |
| E<br>E                     | destric power network three production in corestry in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Producti             | on Adminis-       | B8<br>B4<br>B2   | D49<br>D27<br>D9               | pp4-5                  |
| 1<br>1                     | tration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | titanium             | , uranium,        | B2<br>B16<br>B19 | D13                            | <b>p</b> 5<br>p5<br>p7 |
| NORTH-EASTLI<br>NORTHWEST, | RN Production Administration under                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | in<br>SI, 3INKI      | ANG,              | . Bla<br>. B4    |                                |                        |
| note issue                 | TSINGHAI, e<br>(1945-1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | m of Aug.            | A Regula_         |                  |                                |                        |
|                            | Foreign Currencie tions Governing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (Nov.11,             | .948)             | . B2             | 2 523                          | pp8-11                 |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 -                  |                   |                  |                                |                        |
| OIL shales<br>OIL TRUST:   | in Shansi<br>China Tagetable Oil<br>See also GOVERNICAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Gorporat<br>CECAILLI | ion<br>WYZRPKISZS | . B4             | D26<br>D53                     |                        |
| MONTHT Y BU                | LLETIN - December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1948 -               | Analytical        | Inde             |                                | Page 23                |

| OILS & WAXES, Export of see also TUNG OIL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B15              | D83             |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| OVERSEAS CHINESE, Postwar conditions of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dī               | D2<br>D56<br>D2 | p1<br>p4         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B11<br>B12       |                 | ppl1-13<br>pp3-4 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B15              | D83             | pp11-19          |
| Supplies for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B20<br>B9        |                 | p13<br>pp4-5     |
| OWNED PARKEDS Incommedement of in Facification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |                  |
| Areas  See also LAND Reforms, Land LAN, LAND RIGHTS, LAND TAXES, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                 |                  |
| The state of the s |                  |                 | •                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                 |                  |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 220              |                 | 0                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B18<br>B7<br>B17 |                 | p9<br>p7         |
| Land debentures for encourage-<br>ment of owner farmers in<br>See also LAND Reforms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  | D93             |                  |
| PAPER, Drawing & banknote, import & its % in China's total imports (1947, JanApr.1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BZI              | D105            | <b>2</b> q       |
| Import (1931-1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B10<br>B17       | D60<br>D94      | <b>p4</b>        |
| Mills in Kwangtung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B16              | D92             | p2               |
| tion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |                 | p7<br>p2         |
| Newsprint, supply and demand of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B17              | D94             | <b>p</b> 6       |
| PARTNERSHIPS. Crade names & registration of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ~~               | 2200            | <b>p4</b>        |
| PAYMENTS, balance of: see INTERNATIONAL FAYMENTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DIA              | DIOI            |                  |
| PEIPING, Rubber Industry in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B19              | 31,8            | pp5,14           |
| PERIODICALS, Chinese sonomic: see list at begin-<br>ning of each Monthly Bulletin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                 |                  |
| PERMITS & LICENCES, stamp duty on: see REVENUE<br>STAMP DUTY LAW.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                 |                  |
| PERSONAL AFFATES, documents on, stamp duty on: see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                 |                  |
| REVENUE STAME DUTY LAW. PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY In Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bll              | sll             | ppl-2            |
| Raw materials, annual re-<br>cuirements in Shenghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B11              |                 |                  |
| Under N.Z. Production wimins tration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | _<br>B12         | <b>D6</b> 8     | pp6-7            |
| See also MEDICINAL BUBB-<br>TANCES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                 | •                |
| PHILIPPINES, trade with: see SCOTT 2948. PHOTOGRAPHIC BLOCK fastories in Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B11              | 311             | pp5,10-          |
| PLASTER INDUSTRY Under N.E. Production Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 811              | 311             |                  |
| See also GYPSUM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                 | •                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                 |                  |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ndex             | -               | Page 24          |
| `                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                 |                  |

```
FORTS of Export, main, in 1947 & 1948 ...... B21 D105 p3 Import, main, in 1947 & 1948 ..... B21 D105 p3 See also Canton, SHANGHAI, TANGKU,
         POSTAL REMITTANCE & SAVINGS BANK .... B9 D55
See also GOVLENMENT BANKS.
         FOTASSIUM in North China ..... B2 D12 POTTSRY INDUSTRY Under N.E. Production administra-
         tion ...

3ee also CHINA CLAY, KAOLIN.
FRICES: see COMMODITY PRICES.
         FRINTING PRESS under N.E. Froduction administration . Bl2 D68 FRIVATE BANKS: see BANKS, Frivate.
         PRIV.TE ENTERFRIGES, Covernment guarantee of
         PRIV.TE HOLDING of Gold, Silver & Foreign Currencies, Revised Regulations Govern-
                              ing Note Issue and, (Nov.11,1948) . B13 D74
        B22 323
                                                                                       pp8-11
        PROFIT-SEEKING ENTERPRISES: see #352T3, INCOME TAX (under TAX.TION), REGISTRATION.

FROFIT TAX LAW, EXCESS, SPECIAL (Jan.1,1947) ..... B6 A10

Application Rules of (Feb.8,1947) . B6 A11

Note: abrogation (Apr.1,1948) .... B17

PROPERTY, documents of, stamp duty on: see REVENUE

STANT DUTY LAWS.

PROPERTY TAX
                                                                                      PII
         PROPERTY TAX
         Day ..... B3 D17
Ratio between (1936-
                                                1947) ..... B20 S19
                                              See also BUDGaT; FI-
NANCE, Public.
1
         FUBLIC FINANCE: see FINANCE, Public.
                                                  Q,
        QUOTAS, import For 1947: breakdown of the figures .. B15 D83 pp5-7
For the first 6 quarters (Jan.1947-
                             July 1948) .....
                                                                       .. B21 D105 p4
                           For the 7th & 8th quarters (Aug. 1948-
```

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Enalytical Index - Page 25

|   | RAILWAY, Canton-Hankow                                                                                                                 | BT2        | דעת                      |             |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|   | Fukien-Kiangsi, projected                                                                                                              |            |                          | \$q         |
|   | RAW SILK: see SILK. READJUSTMENT OF THE CAFITAL OF PRIVATE BANKS: see BANKS, Frivate.                                                  |            |                          |             |
| • | READJUSTMENT OF FINANCE: see FINANCE.                                                                                                  | B <b>3</b> | DSO                      | pp8-15      |
| ( | REFORMS: see CURRENCY Reform, LAND Reforms, etc.  REGISTRATION, Cadastral (in Land Law)                                                | B4<br>B13  | D23<br>A36<br>D108       | pp12-15     |
| ` | plication for Registering (Oct.28, 1947)                                                                                               | B14        | <b>A41</b>               |             |
|   | (May 18,1948)                                                                                                                          |            |                          | •           |
|   | Changes in the (Oct.26,1948)  REGULATIONS: see LAWS & REGULATIONS.  RELIEF GOODS for China, from UNIGA.  RELITTANCES, Overseas Chinese | B11        | D63<br>D63<br>D67<br>D63 | <b>p</b> 9  |
| C | Bank of China, services in foreign countries                                                                                           | ві         | æ                        | E-Sqq       |
|   | of 1946 Postal, evolution                                                                                                              | Bl<br>B9   | D8<br>D55                | p3<br>pp1-3 |
|   | Postal Administration, undertaken by the Chinese                                                                                       | В9         | D55<br>D55               | pp6-7       |
|   | RENTING OF HOUSES, Interpretation from the Judicial Yuan (Feb.25,1947)                                                                 | B9         | A24                      |             |
|   | (Dec.1,1947)                                                                                                                           | B13        | A39                      |             |
|   | (Dec.1,1947)                                                                                                                           | B14<br>B15 | D78                      |             |
|   | REOCCUPIED ZONES, industries and mines taken over in                                                                                   | . B2       | D9                       |             |
|   | REVENUE STAMP DUTY: see STAMP DUTIES; STAMP DUTY LAW, REVENUE.                                                                         |            |                          |             |
|   | MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical 1                                                                                        | nde        | · <del>-</del>           | Page 26     |

| ,                                                                                           |              |             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| REVIEWS, CHINESE ECONOMIC: see list at beginning of                                         |              |             |             |
| each issue of MONTHLY BULLETIN, RICE, Production and requirement of                         | וומ          | De e        |             |
| Production in Sinkiang                                                                      | B2           | D1 4        | <b>ν</b> p5 |
| Mills under N.s.Froduction administration                                                   | B12          | D68         | ipo         |
| Import and its % in China's total imports                                                   |              |             | _           |
| (1947, JanApr.1948)see also FOODSTUFFS.                                                     | RST          | DI O 5      | pz          |
| RUBBER Industry in China                                                                    | B19          | 318         |             |
| Factories in Shenghai                                                                       | B10          | 310         | pp10-11     |
| Under N.E. Production Administra-                                                           | B19          | 318         | pp2-4       |
| tion                                                                                        | B12          | D68         |             |
| Kaw materials. annual requirements in                                                       |              |             |             |
| Shanghai                                                                                    | Bll          | 311         | pp10-15     |
|                                                                                             |              |             |             |
|                                                                                             |              |             |             |
| S                                                                                           | •            |             |             |
| SALARY OR WAGES, Rates of Taxation on Income of                                             |              |             |             |
| Class II Section B from Fixed (for AugOct.                                                  |              |             |             |
| 1947, Nanking and Shanghai)                                                                 | B12          | A34         |             |
| See also INCOLE TAX under TAXATION.<br>SALES INVOICES, Revenue Duty Stamps on (Oct.25,1947) | D 347        | 46.0        | •           |
| See also STAME DUTY LAW.                                                                    | <b>PT</b> 3  | ADO         |             |
| SALT TAX See also STANT DUTY LAT.                                                           | B20          | A61         | <b>p3</b>   |
| SALTPETRE in Shansi                                                                         | R4           | D26         | pll         |
| SAVING3, Postal: evolution<br>SHAILS OIL in Shansi                                          | 39<br>B4     | D55<br>D26  | pp3-5       |
| SHANGHAI. Business Tax. Enectment concerning the                                            | DI           | DEJU        | pp9-10      |
| Simplified Investigation and Collection                                                     |              |             |             |
| of the (Oct.18,1948)                                                                        | B22          | A71         |             |
| plified Investigation and Collection of                                                     |              |             |             |
| the, for Autumn 1948 (Oct.20.1948)                                                          | B22          | A72         |             |
| Celluloid industry in                                                                       | B11          | <b>311</b>  | p5          |
| Chemical industries in                                                                      | BIO          | 310<br>312  | p7          |
| Chemical industries in                                                                      | B <b>i</b> ĭ | šii         |             |
| ments in                                                                                    | B11          | 311         | pp10-15     |
| Cigarette industry in                                                                       | B19          | 317<br>D7   |             |
|                                                                                             | B6           | 35          | pp2,3       |
| Cotton mills of the China Textile Indus-                                                    |              | _           |             |
| tries, Inc., number of machines in, (1946-1948)                                             | חפם          | מי מים      | -c          |
| Enamer inquistry in                                                                         | Bil          | 511         | pp8=9       |
| Exports via, % of China's total (1947.                                                      |              |             |             |
| 1948)<br>Export via, after Currency Reform of Aug.                                          | B81          | D105        | p3          |
| 19, 1948                                                                                    | B22          | S231        | pp4-5       |
| 19, 1948                                                                                    | B20          | 320         | PP 1-0      |
| Glassyers industry in                                                                       | B11          | <b>311</b>  | pp6-7       |
| 1948)                                                                                       | B21,         | ס ומ        | n3          |
| Industries in, during 1947                                                                  | B14          | D81         | 2           |
| Industries and commerce in, after Currency                                                  | T-0-0        | ane         | 0 .         |
| Reform of Aug. 19, 1948                                                                     | DK4          | <b>さ</b> なび | pp≈-4       |
|                                                                                             |              |             | ÷           |
| MONTHLY BILLETIN - December 1049 and the Total                                              |              |             |             |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical In                                            | <b>a e x</b> | - P         | age 27      |

| SHANGHAI (continued) Iron and steel works in B15 D85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Licence Tax. Business. Rules Governing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |
| the Collection of the (June 30,1947) Bil Abl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |
| (1948) Big A60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |
| Monoy market in, after Currency Reform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ant A                 |
| of Aug.19,1948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ၇ <b>ာ</b> 5–6<br>ဦဒီ |
| Municipal budget in 1946 and 1947 B9 D51 Faper mills in B17 D94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pp2-4                 |
| Pharmacoutical industry in Bll 311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | pp1-2                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p5                    |
| Rubber factories in Blo 310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | pr10,11               |
| PIA 310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pp2-4                 |
| Soap industry in Bll Sll                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |
| General Probertion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |
| gringt Coal in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |
| Coal minos in Tatung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p <b>4</b>            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pp13-13               |
| Alunita minos in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ກັ້ນ2,7               |
| Coel mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | p6 ´                  |
| Cotton production and collection in Die Die                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | p4                    |
| Gold mine in Checknen and Pingtu BE DIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p <b>p</b> 4,5        |
| Gill moduning grass in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | p4                    |
| Tobacco sood, American plantation in B19 317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | p10                   |
| Sac also TSTNGTAO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ·- · · ·              |
| SHENSI, Budget, provincial in 1947 B9 D51 B9 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p3                    |
| Coal mine in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | pl2                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p10<br>p4             |
| Cotton production and collection in B12 D70 Economy of, through statistical figures B14 D82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P-                    |
| Hydro-electric project in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | p17                   |
| Tendentian in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | p3                    |
| gilk mroducing arabs in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>p4</b>             |
| TAS in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | p5                    |
| Tung oil in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | p4                    |
| GUIDDING Present conditions of Chinese B3 D18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |
| Intornrigas, Mathods for investigation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |
| and Collection of Business Tax on Bl5 A44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |
| See also CHINA MERCHANT'S STEAMSHIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| CONTANY, BUSINGSS TAX.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |
| SIAM, trade with: soo SOUTH SEAS. SIKANG, Coal mining in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | p6                    |
| THANG GIRATTI C DOWNT III AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>p</b> 14           |
| and the contract of the contra | pp10,11               |
| gill Droduction and trade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                     |
| Export (1946-1947) B15 D83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | p9<br><b>5</b> 5      |
| Products, ports of export of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | p13                   |
| exporting agents Bl0 D57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | pr11-13               |
| Loans B10 D57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ŝq                    |
| B14 070%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 57                    |
| B20 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p5                    |
| SILVER In private hands, estimation of quantity of . Bl3 D74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>p</b> 6            |
| Surrender of, held by the people (in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •-                    |
| Currency Raform of Aug. 19.1948) B20 319                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | բբ5–6                 |
| private Folding of Gold. Bilver and Foreign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |
| Cunnonciae Ravisad Regulations Governing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |
| Note Issue and (Nov.11,1949) B22 323                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | pp8-11                |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Taga /8               |
| MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - analytical Index -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fage 60               |

| SILVER (continued) Dollars, free circulation of, since Loonomic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Reform of Oct.31,1948 B22 S23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | pp10-11     |
| Mines in Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ີ້ ນີ້ ຄື   |
| Viencai B21 S22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pll         |
| Shansi B4 D26 Smuggling in 1934 B13 D74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p12         |
| Smuggling in 1934 B13 D74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>p</b> 5  |
| GINVIANC Achievant in a second contract of the second contract of th |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| 0-13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | _           |
| SMUGGLING Along the Canton-Hankow Railway Bl6 D91 See also IMPORTS, EXPORTS, INTERNATIONAL DATASETER OVER SALE ON THE SALE REMITTANCE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>p</b> 5  |
| See also IMPORTS, EXFORTS, INTERRATIONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
| PAINGNIS, OVERSON ON THE SECOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| SILV_R, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ******      |
| SOAP INDUSTRY In Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | pp5 - 4     |
| TAR RIGO SOUTHER ALLIGATOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | દ, કેલ્વ    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | pp.,0<br>p4 |
| SODA, CAUSTIC, Froduction in Bhanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>y</b> -  |
| SODIUM SILICATE Froduction in Shenghai Blo 310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | pp5,5       |
| See also SOAP INDUSTRY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P2-7-       |
| SOY BEAN chemistry in Northeast Bl2 D68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pp8-10      |
| SOUTH BEAS, trade between China and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | · · ·       |
| B21 D106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
| SPACI I BUBINABB TAX LAW: see under TALATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| SPECIAL EXCESS PROFIT TAX LAT: see PROFIT TAX LAT. SPICES: export in 1946                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| SPICES: export in 1946 Blo D60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>p3</b>   |
| gramp himtes, influence of, and of Government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| control on the development of insuran-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |
| ce in China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |
| STANT DUTY LAW, REVENUE (Apr. 16, 1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| ≳nforgement kules of (JULV 10.1940). D4 4/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |
| (June 6, 1947)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| Application Rules of (July 3.1947) . All Aco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DITI        |
| B13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PIII        |
| :Revenue duty stamps on sales invoi-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | •           |
| oes (Oct.25,1947) B13 A38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| (Apr. 3, 1948)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| in Shanghai B18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FII         |
| 2) Explanatory examples                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| concerning 'documents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |
| of principal debt &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| accessory debts' B19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | FII         |
| 3) Correction of error in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| 6m+ 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FILL        |
| 4) Revision of duty rates . BZU ADI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ppE=20      |
| Application Rules of (Apr. 20, 1948) . Big Aby                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| COMPRET WORKS in Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| STOCK EXCHANGE in Shanghai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |
| CARD MATAINS AND LOIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |
| capital B13 D77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| SUGAR Industry in Taiwan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
| Sugarcane Mission B9 D54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
| Refinery at 3hunte, Kwangtung B5 D29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | p6          |
| Refinery at munte, awangering B4 D27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -           |
| SUIYUAN, area and % of forest land of B4 D27 SULPHAT OF AMMONIA B2 D12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | p3 '        |
| DOTALIST OF WELCHTY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| MONTHLY BULLSTIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TACE 20     |
| Norman v Bitt anth _ December 1948 = Analytical Index -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Tate on     |

| SOLPHUR<br>BULPHUR I<br>BZECHUAN | mines In Hunan In Shansi BLACK C ACID Industry in China Production in Shanghai Aluminium in Alunite mines in Cement factories in Coal mining in Cotton production and collection in Hydro-electric power in Paper mills in Rubber industry in Chungking Silk output and loans in (1947) Tea in Tung oil in | 34<br>B10<br>B20<br>B14<br>B15<br>B15<br>B16<br>B17<br>B19<br>B20<br>B1 | D12<br>310<br>D79<br>D79<br>315<br>D87<br>D70<br>D89<br>D98 | 27<br>18<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -                                | Ţ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                         |                                                             |                                                                                                                            |
| Taiwan,                          | Cement factory in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B18<br>B21<br>B16<br>B6<br>B6<br>B18<br>B3<br>B3<br>B3                  | D100<br>D107<br>D90<br>S5<br>D38<br>D98<br>D22<br>D22       | pp7-8 p9 p3 pp1,5-6 p7 p2                                                                                                  |
|                                  | Paper mills in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B17<br>B18<br>B19<br>B1                                                 | D98<br>318<br>D4                                            | p5<br>pp7-8<br>pp6-7                                                                                                       |
| Taigku,<br>Tanning               | Trade in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B3<br>B13                                                               | D54<br>D22<br>313<br>D64<br>310                             | pp6-7<br>pp11-13                                                                                                           |
| TAT UNG                          | Coal field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B2<br>B7                                                                | D13<br>D43                                                  | ppl-2                                                                                                                      |
| TAXADIO                          | <u>[</u> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                             |                                                                                                                            |
|                                  | NIBS LICENCE TAX: see under LICENCE TAX LAW below. NIBS TAX LAW (Apr.16,1946)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B5<br>B5                                                                | 8á.<br><b>9</b> 4                                           |                                                                                                                            |
| ***                              | BUILETIN - December 1948 - analytical I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                         |                                                             | Eng.: 30                                                                                                                   |

(

| FAXATION (continued)                                                                                                |            |                        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| BUSINESS TAX LAW (May 1, 1947)                                                                                      | B8         | Al9                    |            |
| Art.16                                                                                                              | B11<br>B12 |                        | PII<br>PII |
| taxed at only to of the pres-<br>oribed rate                                                                        | B14        |                        | PII        |
| 4) Exporters exempted from the tex                                                                                  |            | .A <b>9</b> <i>1</i> 7 | PII        |
| Application Rules of (Aug.4,1947) Notes: 1) Table attached to Art.7 2) Revision of Art.9 & 12                       | B12<br>B15 | A35                    | PII        |
| :Enactments Concerning the Simplified Tryestigation & Collection of the Busi-                                       |            |                        |            |
| ness Tax in Shanghai (Oct.18,1948) :Notice Concerning the Simplified Investigation & Collection of the Business Tax | 888        | <b>A</b> 71            |            |
| in Shanghai for Autumn 1948 (oct.20,                                                                                | B22        | A72                    |            |
| BUSINESS TAX LAW, SPECIAL (May 1, 1947)  Notes: 1) Computation of tax for im-                                       | 89         | arr                    |            |
| port-export firms                                                                                                   | B12        |                        | PIII       |
| ance, Co                                                                                                            | B12        |                        | PIII       |
| Art.17                                                                                                              | B13        |                        | PII        |
| sations in submitting the                                                                                           | DIG        | ٠                      | PII        |
| report for the taxation Application Rules of (June 11, 1947) Notes: 1) Revision of Art.9                            | B9         | A23                    | PII        |
| 2) 'Interest and deposits' tem-<br>porarily cancelled in com-                                                       | PTT        |                        | £11        |
| puting business profits 3) Temporary deduction of remittance charges and 'fees'                                     | Bll        |                        | PII        |
| in computing business pro-<br>fits                                                                                  | B13        |                        | PII        |
| and Collection of the (Special) Busi-                                                                               | D16        | 444                    |            |
| ness Tax on Shipping Enterprises (1947). COMMODITY TAX In China, study of                                           | B7         | D44                    |            |
| Reaction to the enforcement of                                                                                      |            | D46<br>52              |            |
| COMMODITY THE REGULATIONS (Apr. 8, 1948)                                                                            | B19        | A58                    | IIq        |
| 2) Revision of Art.3,4 & 5 EXCESS PROFIT TAX LAW, SPECIAL (Jan.1,1947) Application Rules of (Feb.8,1947)            | B20<br>B6  | 29A<br>0 [a            |            |
| Note: abrogation (Apr.1,1948)                                                                                       | B1.4       |                        | PIII       |
| INCOME TAX, Comparison of former and present Controversy on collection of                                           | Bl         | D36<br>D8<br>S8        | <b>p</b> 9 |
| Assessment of capital of profit-<br>secking onterprises for                                                         | Bl2        | D72                    |            |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Indox - Page 31

C

| TAXATION: | (continued)                                                                                                    |                   |            |                   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| INCOME    | TAX LAW (Apr.16,1946)                                                                                          | Bl                | Āl         |                   |
|           | deducted from it                                                                                               | BlS               |            | PII               |
|           | deducted                                                                                                       | B12<br>B1         | SA         | PII               |
|           | Enforcement Rules of (July 3, 1946)<br>Note: revision of Art.6 & 7<br>Readjustment of Amounts of Tax Exemption | B10               |            | PII               |
|           | and Scales of Taxation, Regulations<br>Governing (Mer. 15, 1947)                                               | в8                | A18        | •                 |
| •         | Amounts Exempted and Rates of Taxation (Apr. 24, 1947)                                                         | B9<br>B11         | 1SA        | PII               |
|           | Investigation and Collection, methods of, for Class II, Section A (July 7,1947).                               | B11               | A30        |                   |
|           | Rates for Class II Section B in Nanking and Shanghai (AugOct.1947)                                             |                   |            | ÷                 |
|           | Investigation and Collection. Methods of, for Profit-seeking Enterprises (Feb.                                 |                   |            |                   |
|           | 3, 1948)                                                                                                       |                   |            |                   |
|           | (Feb.12,1948)                                                                                                  | Big               | A40        | PIII              |
| INCOME    | Formula for Computing, for Class II Section B (Feb.1946)                                                       | B16<br>B17<br>B18 | A50        | :                 |
|           | Notes: 1) Correction of error 2) Revision of Art.10 3) Revision of Art.101                                     | B18<br>B18<br>B19 |            | PII<br>PII<br>PII |
|           | Starting Points and Rates for 1948 (Apr. 1, 1948)                                                              | B17               | <b>A51</b> | PIII              |
|           | Note: retroactive effect                                                                                       |                   | 465        | F111              |
|           | Readjustment of Tax on Income from Fixed<br>Salary or Wages and from Temporary                                 | DIO               | 200        |                   |
|           | Sources (Apr. 27, 1948)                                                                                        | _                 |            |                   |
|           | 26,1948)                                                                                                       | BEO               | A61        | pp5-6             |
| •         | seeking Enterprises, Supplementary Methods (Sept.21,1948) Note: second part of Tax for 1948                    | B21<br>B22        | A63        | PII               |
| INHERIT   | PANCE TAX LAW (Apr.16,1946)                                                                                    | B11               |            |                   |
| •         | Application Rules of (July 12,1947).  Note: Revised starting point, schedule of taxation and                   |                   |            |                   |
| T 4370 M  | deductions granted (Aug. 26,1948)                                                                              | B20               | A61        |                   |
| THUNT T   | Levy of land increment tax in Shang-<br>hai                                                                    |                   | D36        | pp4-10<br>PII     |
|           | See also LAND LAW.                                                                                             | טמע               |            | * 11              |

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Page 32

| T-X-TION: (continued)                                                                                                  |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| LICENCE TAX LAW, BUSINESS (Dec.5,1946) B7 A12 :Rules Governing the Collection of the Business Licence Tax in Shanghai  |                         |
| (June 30, 1947) B11 A31<br>Rules Governing the Collection of the<br>Business Licence Tax in Shanghai                   |                         |
| LICENCE TAX LAW, BUSINESS (Nov.14,1947)                                                                                |                         |
| Shanghai                                                                                                               | PI                      |
| (July 9,1948)                                                                                                          |                         |
| FROFERTY TAX Blo D59 REVENUE STAIR DUTY: see under STAIR DUTY LAW.                                                     |                         |
| STAMP DUTY LAW, REVENUE (Apr.16,1946)                                                                                  |                         |
|                                                                                                                        | PI                      |
| :Measures Governing the Affixing of<br>Revenue Duty Stamps on Sales Invoices<br>Issued by Factories which Have Already |                         |
| Paid the Commodity Tax (Oct.25,1947) Bl3 A36<br>STAMP DUTY LAW, REVENUE (Apr.3,1948)                                   |                         |
| Shanghai B18 2) Explanatory examples concern-                                                                          | PI:                     |
| ing 'documents of principal debt & accessory debts'                                                                    | PI                      |
| 4 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                                                                                | PP                      |
|                                                                                                                        | p3                      |
| TEA, Geographical distribution of, in China Bl D3 Production and loans                                                 | p4<br>pp]               |
| Trade and foreign exchange B6 S6                                                                                       |                         |
| Export (1946) B6 36                                                                                                    | р7<br>pp3               |
| B11 D65<br>B15 D83                                                                                                     | pp4                     |
| Froducts along the projected Fukien-Kiangsi                                                                            | p3                      |
|                                                                                                                        | <b>p4</b><br><b>p</b> 6 |
| tions and prospective difficulties B6 34 B20 D103 Artificial fibre industry in China, crea-                            |                         |
| tion of B5 S4                                                                                                          |                         |

| TEXTILE (continued) Fabrics, export in 1947 Cotton, industries in Branghai                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tion B12 D68 p3                                                                                                                                    |
| Factories in Kwangtung B5 D29 p7                                                                                                                   |
| See also COTTCK, SILL, etc.  THATLAND (or Siam), trade with: see SOUTH SEAS.  TIENTSIN, Cotton textile industry in                                 |
| of cotton yarn and cotton piece goods of the (1946-1948)                                                                                           |
| Imports and exports via, 7                                                                                                                         |
| RUBDET INDUSTRY  See also HOPEH, NORTH CHINA.  B14 D82 p6  TIMBER In Shensi                                                                        |
| In Taiwan Products along the projected Fukien-Kiangsi Railway Bl7 D96 p4 Export in 1946 Bl0 D60 pp3,4                                              |
| 366 FORMSIAI.                                                                                                                                      |
| In Klangsi                                                                                                                                         |
| Export                                                                                                                                             |
| tion B6 D37 p3 In Taiwan B5 D33                                                                                                                    |
| American, loans Binds victory                                                                                                                      |
| (1947, JanApr.1948)                                                                                                                                |
| TOOLS: see MACHINERY & TOOLS.  TRADE And industries                                                                                                |
| Foreign, since Victory                                                                                                                             |
| With Japan, reopening of private                                                                                                                   |
| TRADE MARK LAW, Projected Revision of (1948) B22 A73 TRADE NAME of commercial businesses B13 312 p4                                                |
| TRANSPORT in Shensi Revaluation of fixed TRANSPORTATION ENTRAFRISES, Revaluation of fixed Assets of RAILARY See also SHIFFING, RAILARY companies). |
| TRUST: 800 CANTRAL TRUST, BARRAS ( blust obligation                                                                                                |
| MONTHLY BULLSTIN December 1948 - Analytical Index - Fage 34                                                                                        |

|        | TSINGHAI, Mydro-electric power plant in                                                                                                              | p15               |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|        | TSINGTAO, Cotton textile industry in                                                                                                                 | 29                |
|        | oning readile industries, inc. in out                                                                                                                |                   |
|        | Imports & exports via. % of China's                                                                                                                  | 5<br>5            |
|        | HOULT (1947,1948) B21 D105 I                                                                                                                         | 3                 |
| ٠      | Tong off Production in China                                                                                                                         | 8<br>p3-4<br>p4-6 |
|        | TUNGKUAN, coal mines in, Shensi                                                                                                                      |                   |
| \<br>\ | TUNGSTEN Mines in Hunan B3 D20 p                                                                                                                     | 5<br>p5-11<br>9   |
|        |                                                                                                                                                      |                   |
|        | Ŭ                                                                                                                                                    |                   |
|        | • ase also robertan synstance                                                                                                                        |                   |
|        | U.S. SUGARCANE Mission, and sugar in Taiwan B9 D54 U.S. AID Loans to China 1937-1947 B11 D63 pt U.S. ARMY SURFLUS MATERIALS sold to China B11 D63 pt |                   |
|        | v                                                                                                                                                    |                   |
| €      | VANADIUM B2 D13 pt<br>VEGET.BL OIL CORPORATION, CHIN. B9 D53                                                                                         | 5                 |
|        | W                                                                                                                                                    |                   |
|        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                |                   |
|        | WAGES, Fixed, rates of taxation on Income of Class<br>II, Section B: see INCOME TAX under<br>TAXATION.                                               |                   |
|        | WAR, Civil, changes in foreign trade caused by                                                                                                       | .0                |
|        | MOWTHLY BULLETIN - December 1946 - Melytical Index - Fago                                                                                            |                   |
|        | MONTHLY BUILLETIN - December 1946 - enelytical Index - Fago                                                                                          | 35                |

|   | WHEAT, Production and requirement of  Production in Sinkiang Imports And its % in China's total imports (1947, JanApr.1948)  See also FOODSTUFF3.  WOOD Fibre industry Oil (See TUNG OIL). Pulp, supply and demand of See also TIMBER, FORESTRY.  WOOL Import and its % in China's total imports (1947, JanApr.1948)  WOOLLEN GOODS, commodity tax on WOOLLEN RAGS for paper industry VOLFRAM: see TUNGSTEN. | B13<br>B2<br>B11<br>B21<br>B21<br>B10                | D75<br>D14<br>D66<br>D105<br>D60<br>D94              | pp5-6                                                                 |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| • | YUNNAN, Aluminium in Alunite mines in Cement industry in Coal mining in Hydraulic power in  Project in Silk output in (1947) Silk producing areas in Silk exports via Kunming and Mongtzu, (1946-1947) Tea in Tobacco, American seed, in                                                                                                                                                                     | B14<br>B15<br>B15<br>B16<br>B17<br>B18<br>B20<br>B10 | D79<br>915<br>D87<br>D89<br>D95<br>D98<br>320<br>D57 | P4<br>P6<br>F7<br>P7<br>P4<br>P3<br>P3<br>P3<br>P4<br>P7<br>P5<br>F11 |
| C | Z ZINC Mines in Hunan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B3<br>B21                                            | D20<br>322                                           | p6<br>p11                                                             |

(END)

MONTHLY BULLETIN - December 1948 - Analytical Index - Face 36

25X1A

# End of Job